# A general copper-catalysed enantioconvergent C(sp ${ }^{3}$ )-S cross-coupling via biomimetic radical homolytic substitution 

## Table of Contents

General information ..... S2

1. Supplementary tables for experiments ..... S3
2. Supplementary figures for experiments ..... S11
3. General procedure for synthesis of substrates ..... S21
4. Characterization data of ligands ..... S48
5. Enantioconvergent cross-coupling of benzyl electrophiles with sodium arylthiosulfonate ..... S54
6. Enantioconvergent cross-coupling of propargyl electrophiles with sodium benzenethiosulfonate ..... S74
7. Enantioconvergent cross-coupling of tertiary alkyl electrophiles with thiobenzoic acid or potassium thiocarboxylates ..... S83
8. Investigation of other electrophiles ..... S103
9. Procedure for synthetic applications (89-102) ..... S107
10. Mechanistic studies ..... S120
11. X-ray crystallography ..... S129
12. Computational studies ..... S135
13. NMR spectra ..... S143
14. HPLC spectra ..... S389
15. Reference ..... S496

## General information

Reactions were carried out under argon atmosphere using Schlenk techniques. Reagents were purchased at the highest commercial quality and used without further purification, unless otherwise stated. $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4} \mathrm{BF}_{4}$ was purchased from TCI. CuI was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ was purchased from Bide Pharmatech Ltd. Anhydrous toluene and diethyl ether ( $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) distilled from sodium ( Na ) and stored under argon. $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ were purchased from Bide Pharmatech Ltd, which were dry at $200{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h in vacuum. Chloroform $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$ was distilled from anhydrous calcium hydride $\left(\mathrm{CaH}_{2}\right)$ and stored under argon. Analytical thin layer chromatography (TLC) was performed on precoated silica gel 60 GF 254 plates. Flash column chromatography was performed using Tsingdao silica gel ( 60 , particle size $0.040-0.063 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). As the eluent, the petroleum ether (PE) and EtOAc were purchased from Shanghai Titan Scientific Co. Ltd without further purification. Visualization on TLC was achieved by use of UV light ( 254 nm ), iodine or basic $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ indicator. NMR spectra were recorded on Bruker DRX-400 spectrometers at 400 MHz for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, 100 MHz for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR and 376 MHz for ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR, respectively, in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ or DMSO- $d_{6}$ with tetramethylsilane (TMS) as internal standard. The chemical shifts were expressed in ppm and coupling constants were given in Hz . Data for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR are recorded as follows: chemical shift (ppm), multiplicity (s, singlet; d, doublet; t, triplet; q, quartet; p, pentet, m , multiplet; br, broad), coupling constant (Hz), integration. Data for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR were reported in terms of chemical shift ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}$ ). Mass spectrometric data were obtained using Bruker Apex IV RTMS. Enantiomeric excess (e.e.) was determined using SHIMADZU LC-20AD with SPD-20AV detector (at appropriate wavelength). Column conditions were reported in the experimental section below. X-ray diffraction was measured on a 'Bruker APEX-II CCD' diffractometer with $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{K} \alpha$ radiation.

## 1. Supplementary tables for experiments

Supplementary Table 1 | Investigation of the nucleophilic substitution reaction with benzyl electrophile. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E 1}(0.05 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathbf{S 1}(1.2$ equiv.) in solvent $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature (r.t.) for 36 h ; ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Yield was based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis of the crude products using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard.

Supplementary Table $2 \mid$ Reaction condition optimization with benzyl electrophile: screening of different copper salts. ${ }^{\text {a }}$


| Entry | $[\mathrm{Cu}]$ | Yield (\%) | E.e. $(\%)^{\mathrm{c}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | CuI | 80 | 79 |
| 2 | CuTc | 64 | 78 |
| 3 | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4} \mathrm{PF}_{6}$ | 88 | 80 |
| 4 | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4} \mathrm{BF}_{4}$ | 90 | 80 |
| 5 | $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{BH}_{4}$ | 51 | 77 |
| 6 | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OTf})_{2}$ | 41 | 76 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E 1}(0.05 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathbf{S 5}\left(1.2\right.$ equiv.), $[\mathrm{Cu}](10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 1(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(4.0$ equiv.) in toluene $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at r.t. for 2 days under argon;
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Yield was based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR analysis of the crude products using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ E.e. values were based on chiral HPLC analysis.

Supplementary Table 3 | Reaction condition optimization with benzyl electrophile: screening of different solvents and temperature. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

${ }^{a}$ Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E 1}(0.05 \mathrm{mmol})$, $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 1.2 equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4} \mathrm{BF}_{4}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 5(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (4.0 equiv.) in solvent ( 0.5 mL ) at r.t. for 2 days under argon;
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Yield was based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis of the crude products using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; ${ }^{\text {c }}$ E.e. values were based on chiral HPLC analysis;
${ }^{\text {d Run at }} 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3$ days;
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3$ days;
${ }^{\mathrm{f}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 1.0 equiv.) in toluene/DMF ( $\mathrm{vol} / \mathrm{vol}=10 / 1$ ) at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days;
${ }^{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN}) 4 \mathrm{BF}_{4}(2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 5$ (2.5 mol\%) was used.

Supplementary Table $4 \mid$ Reaction condition optimization with propargyl electrophile: screening of different copper salts and solvents. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

|  | $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{Pn}-\mathrm{ivSO}_{\text {SNa }}^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> S6 | [Cu] (10 mol\%), L*12 (10 mol\%) $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (4.0 equiv.) Solvent, r.t., Ar, 2 d |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Entry | [Cu] | Solvent | Yield (\%) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | E.e. (\%) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| 1 | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4} \mathrm{BF}_{4}$ | Toluene | 31 | 63 |
| 2 | CuI | Toluene | 38 | 63 |
| 3 | CuTc | Toluene | 13 | 62 |
| 4 | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OTf})_{2}$ | Toluene | 4 | 60 |
| 5 | $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ | Toluene | 14 | 62 |
| 6 | CuI | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | trace | -- ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 7 | CuI | $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ | 13 | 78 |
| 8 | CuI | $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ | trace | -- ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 9 | CuI | MeCN | trace | -- ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E 3 7}$ ( 0.05 mmol ), S6 (1.2 equiv.), $[\mathrm{Cu}](10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 12(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (4.0 equiv.) in solvent $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at r.t. for 2 days under argon;
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Yield was based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR analysis of the crude products using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ E.e. values were based on chiral HPLC analysis;
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Not determined.

Supplementary Table $5 \mid$ Reaction condition optimization with propargyl electrophile: screening of different catalyst ratios and bases. ${ }^{\text {a }}$


| Entry | CuI | $\mathbf{L * 1 2}$ | Base | Yield (\%) $^{\text {b }}$ | E.e. (\%) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 13 | 78 |
| 2 | $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $8 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 14 | 78 |
| 3 | $7.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $6 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 13 | 78 |
| 4 | $7.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $6 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $\mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 60 | 78 |
| 5 | $7.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $6 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $\mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 29 | 67 |
| 6 | $7.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $6 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ | $\mathrm{~K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 59 | 78 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E 3 7}$ ( 0.05 mmol ), $\mathbf{S 6}$ (1.2 equiv.), $\mathrm{CuI}(\mathrm{x} \mathrm{mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * \mathbf{1 2}$ ( $\mathrm{y} \mathrm{mol} \%$ ), and Base (4.0 equiv.) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at r.t. for 2 days under argon;
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Yield was based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR analysis of the crude products using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; ${ }^{\text {c }}$ E.e. values were based on chiral HPLC analysis.

Supplementary Table $6 \mid$ Reaction condition optimization with propargyl electrophile: screening of equivalent of base, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and temperature. ${ }^{\text {a }}$


| Entry | $\mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | Yield (\%) $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | E.e. (\%) ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 4.0 equiv. | none | 60 | 78 |
| 2 | 2.0 equiv. | none | 58 | 78 |
| $3^{\text {d }}$ | 2.0 equiv. | none | 32 | 83 |
| $4^{\mathrm{d}}$ | 2.0 equiv. | 2.0 equiv. | 83 | 83 |
| $5^{\text {e }}$ | 2.0 equiv. | 2.0 equiv. | 91 | 88 |
| $6^{\mathrm{f}}$ | 2.0 equiv. | 2.0 equiv. | 93 | 90 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E 3 7}$ ( 0.05 mmol ), $\mathbf{S 6}$ ( 1.2 equiv.), $\mathrm{CuI}\left(7.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{1 2}(6 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (x equiv.) and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (y equiv.) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at r.t. for 2 days under argon;
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Yield was based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR analysis of the crude products using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; ${ }^{\text {c }}$ E.e. values were based on chiral HPLC analysis;
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ E.e. run at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2$ days;
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ E.e. run at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3$ days;
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ E.e. run at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 3$ days.

Supplementary Table 7| Reaction condition optimization with tertiary electrophile: screening of different solvents and copper salts. ${ }^{\text {a }}$


| Entry | [Cu] | Solvent | Yield (\%) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | E.e. (\%) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | CuI | EtOAc | 85 | 76 |
| 2 | CuI | $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ | 10 | 44 |
| 3 | CuI | THF | 74 | 66 |
| 4 | CuI | Toluene | 86 | 78 |
| 5 | CuI | 1,4-Dioxane | 55 | 60 |
| 6 | CuI | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 81 | 79 |
| 7 | CuCN | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 78 | 67 |
| 8 | CuTc | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 77 | 57 |
| 9 | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4} \mathrm{PF}_{6}$ | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 82 | 80 |
| 10 | $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 84 | 83 |
| $11^{\text {d }}$ | $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 90 | 87 |
| $12^{\text {e }}$ | $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 93 | 90 |
| $13^{\text {f }}$ | $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 93 | 90 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E 5 3}$ ( 0.05 mmol ), $\mathbf{S 9}$ ( 1.5 equiv.), $\mathrm{CuI}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 16(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(3.0$ equiv.) in EtOAc $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at r.t. for 1 day under argon;
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Yield was based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR analysis of the crude products using 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene as an internal standard; ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ E.e. values were based on chiral HPLC analysis;
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ run at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2$ days;
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ run at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3$ days;
${ }^{\mathrm{f}} \mathbf{S} 1$ was used, run at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3$ days.

Supplementary Table 8 | Investigation of the background reactions.


Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E 6 0}$ ( $0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), $\mathbf{S 1}$ ( 1.5 equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}^{\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 16(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%) \text {, and }, ~}$ $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3.0 equiv.) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days under argon. Yield is based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis of the crude products using 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene as an internal standard; E.e. is based on chiral HPLC analysis.

## 2. Supplementary figures for experiments



Supplementary Fig. $1 \mid \alpha$-Chiral alkyl organosulfur compounds in drugs, natural products, catalysts, ligands, metabolites, biomacromolecules and cofactors.


E1, $(5.0 \mathrm{mmol})$


$1,1.09 \mathrm{~g}, 68 \%, 91 \%$ ee


Supplementary Fig. $2 \mid$ Large-scale experiments. a, Reaction conditions: E1 (5.0 $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathbf{S 5}$ (1.2 equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN}) 4 \mathrm{BF} 4$ ( $2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathbf{L} * 5$ ( $2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 4.0 equiv.) in toluene/DMF ( $\mathrm{vol} / \mathrm{vol}=10 / 1,55 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 7 days under argon; $\mathbf{b}$, Reaction conditions: E22 ( 1.2 mmol ), $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 1.2 equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN}){ }_{4} \mathrm{BF}_{4}(2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, $\mathbf{L} * 5\left(2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ) and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 4.0 equiv.) in toluene/DMF ( $\mathrm{vol} / \mathrm{vol}=10 / 1,13.2 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) at $-15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 7 days under argon. c, E60 ( $2.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), S1 ( 1.5 equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 16(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3.0 equiv.) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 days under argon. Isolated yields are shown; E.e. is based on chiral HPLC analysis.


Supplementary Fig. 3 | Explanation for the observed regioselectivity. The complex $\mathbf{L} * \mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{I}} \mathrm{SSO}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ reduced $\mathbf{E 3 7}$ to generate a propargylic radical (Int-1) and its resonance structure allenyl radical (Int-2). Subsequently, the propargylic radical (Int-1) coupled with the complex $\mathbf{L}^{*} \mathrm{Cu}^{\text {II }} \mathrm{SSO}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$, giving rise to the propargylic cross-coupling product 39 in high yield. It was difficult for the allenyl radical (Int-2) to react with the complex $\mathbf{L} * \mathrm{Cu}^{\text {II }} \mathrm{SSO}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ due to the steric hindrance of the TIPS group. Therefore, we reasoned that the exclusive regioselectivity might be attributed to the less steric int-I than intII. ${ }^{1-3}$


Supplementary Fig. 4 | Investigation of the reaction with tertiary electrophiles and S6. a, Reaction conditions: E53 ( 0.2 mmol ), S6 ( $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN}) 4 \mathrm{BF}_{4}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 5(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (4.0 equiv.) in toluene ( 2.0 mL ) at r.t. for 1 day under argon; $\mathbf{b}$, Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E 5 3}$ ( 0.2 mmol ), S6 ( 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv.), $\mathrm{CuI}\left(7.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), $\mathbf{L} * 12$ ( $6 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 2.0 equiv.) in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Cl}$ $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at r.t. for 1 day under argon. The major side product was elimination byproduct 55b and dimerization by-product $\mathbf{5 5}$ c, of which the latter was possibly derived from 55a.

We have carefully analyzed the NMR spectrum of the crude product for the reaction of $\mathbf{E 5 3}$ and $\mathbf{S 6}$ in the presence of $\mathbf{L * 5}$. We have found that the conversion of $\mathbf{E 5 3}$ was ca. $52 \%$ and the elimination by-product $\mathbf{5 5 b}$ ( $13 \%$ yield) together with the disulfide byproduct $\mathbf{5 5 c}$ ( $23 \%$ yield) was formed. The reaction with $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{1 2}$ gave a similar result. We theorized that 55 c was probably derived from the desired product 55 a under basic conditions. To verify our hypothesis, we synthesized compound $\mathbf{5 5 a}$ and found that it could be easily converted to $\mathbf{5 5} \mathbf{c}$ upon exposure to simply basic conditions.



Supplementary Fig. 5 | The X-ray structure of 1 (CCDC 2212974, 50\% probability ellipsoids).



Supplementary Fig. 6 | The X-ray structure of 52 (CCDC 2213037, 50\% probability ellipsoids).


Supplementary Fig. 7 | The X-ray structure of 83 (CCDC 2213038, 50\% probability ellipsoids).


$0 \%{ }^{a}$


0\% ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$

$0 \%$ a,

$113,83 \%, 20 \%$ e.e. ${ }^{e}$

$114,90 \%, 41 \%$ e.e. ${ }^{\text {d }}$
c Unactivated halides

$0 \%^{\text {f }}$

0\% ${ }^{\text {t }}$

Supplementary Fig. $8 \mid$ Unsuccessful examples. ${ }^{a} \mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, $\mathbf{L}^{*} 16$ ( $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3.0 equiv.), $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{Ar},-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3 \mathrm{~d}$. low conversion was observed at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, with the radical cyclization byproduct (107) detected.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ No conversion was observed at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, low conversion was observed with the major elimination by-product (108) detected at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ No conversion was observed at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, low conversion was observed with the elimination and hydrogen abstraction by-products ( $\mathbf{1 0 9}$ and $\mathbf{1 1 0}$ ) detected at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}} \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4} \mathrm{BF}_{4}$ ( $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{5}$ ( $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (4.0 equiv.), toluene, $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Ar}, 3 \mathrm{~d}$.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{L}^{*} 16(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3.0 equiv.), $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, r.t., $\mathrm{Ar}, 1 \mathrm{~d}$.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}} \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN}){ }_{4} \mathrm{BF}_{4}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 5(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (4.0 equiv.), toluene, r.t., 2 d . Both alkyl bromide and iodide was used and low conversion of alkyl bromide/iodide was observed.

b Radical trap experiments for the propargyl reaction


| Trapping reagents | yield of 39 | e.e. of 39 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TEMPO (2.0 equiv.) | trace | - |
| BHT (2.0 equiv.) | $44 \%$ | $90 \%$ |


c The effect of ligand and copper(I) thiocarboxylates for the tertiary reaction


Supplementary Fig. $9 \mid$ Mechanistic discussion. a, The benzyl coupling was inhibited by BHT and the BHT-trapped product $\mathbf{1 1 5}$ was isolated. $\mathbf{b}$, The propargyl coupling were inhibited by TEMPO and BHT and the BHT-trapped product $\mathbf{1 1 6}$ was isolated. c, The effects of the lignad and copper(I) thiocarboxylates for the tertiary reaction. d, Radical clock experiment for the tertiary reaction. Ar, 3,5-dimethyl phenyl; TEMPO, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyloxy; BHT, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol.

The radical trap experiment and isolated BHT-trapped product 115 indicateded the formation of benzyl radical species from benzyl halides via a single-electron-transfer process.

The radical trap experiment and isolated BHT-trapped product 116 indicateded the formation of propargyl radical species from propargyl halides via a single-electrontransfer process.

There was a strong background reaction without chiral ligand $\mathbf{L} * 16$ in the tertiary reaction. The combination of $\mathbf{L * 1 6}$ and copper(I) thiocarboxylates effectively tuned reactivity and enantioselectivity of this reaction.
The $\mathrm{PhC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{SCu}^{1} \mathbf{L} * 16$ reduced the radical precursor $\mathbf{1 1 9}$, leading to the $\mathrm{PhC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{SCu}^{\mathrm{II}} \mathrm{BrL} * 16$ and a R1 radical. The R1 radical underwent a facile addition to alkene $\mathbf{1 1 8}$ and provided the prochiral tertiary alkyl R2 radical. Next, R2 radical interacted with $\mathrm{PhC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{SCu}^{\mathrm{II}} \mathrm{BrL} * \mathbf{1 6}$ to deliver the desired product $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ and regenerated the copper(I) species.

## 3. General procedure for synthesis of substrates

Note: The sodium benzenesulfinate $\mathbf{S 2}$, sodium benzenethiolate $\mathbf{S 3}$, sodium hydrosulfide $\mathbf{S 4}$ and thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ were known compounds and commercially available.

The structures and synthesis of potassium arylthioates or alkylthioate:




S14


S15


S16


S17


S18

## General procedure 1:

NaSH (purity: $70 \%, 2.4 \mathrm{~g}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv.) was suspended in $\mathrm{MeOH}(20.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Acyl chloride ( $10.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) was added slowly. After stirring at this temperature for 2 hours, the mixture was quenched with $\mathrm{HCl}(1.0 \mathrm{M})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated to get the thiocarboxylic acid. Then the thiocarboxylic acid was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. A solution of $\mathrm{KOH}(8.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the thiocarboxylic acid solution. After shaking, the solvent was removed using rotary evaporator. The resulting solid was washed with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and collected by filtration. The solid was then recrystallized from $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ toluene for further purification.

Note: The substrates S1, S16 and S17 were known compounds and synthesized according to reported literature ${ }^{4}$.

## Potassium benzothioate (S1)



S1
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.23-8.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.31$ (m, 2H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 214.6,145.6,131.4,129.1,128.3$.

## Potassium 3-methylbenzothioate (S10)



According to General procedure 1 with 3-methylbenzoyl chloride ( $1.55 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv.), yield the product $\mathbf{S 1 0}$ as a white solid ( $1.35 \mathrm{~g}, 71 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 7.98-7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93-7.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.18$ (m, 2H), $2.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 214.9,145.8,137.9,132.0,129.8,128.2,126.3,21.4$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$228.9486, found: 228.9485.

## Potassium 4-methylbenzothioate (S11)



According to General procedure 1 with 4-methylbenzoyl chloride ( $1.55 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv.), yield the product $\mathbf{S} 11$ as a white solid ( $1.52 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.34$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 214.4,143.1,141.8,129.4,128.9,21.3$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$228.9486, found: 228.9485 .

## Potassium 3-(trifluoromethyl)benzothioate (S12)

 S12

According to General procedure 1 with 3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl chloride ( 2.09 g , $10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), yield the product $\mathbf{S 1 2}$ as a light yellow solid ( $2.07 \mathrm{~g}, 85 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} H$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 212.2,146.1,132.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.6(\mathrm{q}, J=32.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 129.2,127.5(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.0(\mathrm{q}, J=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 125.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=271.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta-63.86$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{K}]^{-}$204.9940, found: 204.9934.

## Potassium 3-chlorobenzothioate (S13)



S13

According to General procedure 1 with 3-chlorobenzoyl chloride ( $1.75 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv.), yield the product $\mathbf{S 1 3}$ as a white solid ( $1.64 \mathrm{~g}, 78 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.15(\mathrm{t}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.06(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.40 (ddd, $J=7.9,2.2,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 212.4,147.4,134.3,130.9,129.8,129.2,127.4$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{ClK}_{2} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+} 248.8940$, found: 248.8937.

## Potassium 3-bromobenzothioate (S14)



S14

According to General procedure 1 with 3-bromobenzoyl chloride ( $2.19 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv.), yield the product $\mathbf{S 1 4}$ as a white solid ( $2.04 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.28(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10-8.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-$ $7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 212.3,147.7,133.9,132.2,130.1,127.8,122.4$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{BrOS}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{K}]^{-}$214.9172, found: 214.9167.

## Potassium 3,5-dimethylbenzothioate (S15)

 S15

According to General procedure $\mathbf{1}$ with 3,5-dimethylbenzoyl chloride ( $1.69 \mathrm{~g}, 10$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), yield the product $\mathbf{S 1 5}$ as a yellow solid ( $1.68 \mathrm{~g}, 82 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 7.79-7.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 215.1,145.8,137.8,132.8,127.0$, 21.3.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$242.9643, found: 242.9641 .

## Potassium thiophene-2-carbothioate (S16)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 7.68(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.0,1.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.02(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.0,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta$ 205.0, 153.2, 131.3, 130.0, 128.1.

## Potassium furan-2-carbothioate (S17)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 7.66-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.5,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $6.53(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.4,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, CD 3 OD) $\delta 201.0,157.9,145.1,116.0,112.5$.

## Potassium 2,2-dimethylpropanethioate (S18)



S18
According to General procedure $\mathbf{1}$ with pivaloyl chloride ( $1.21 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), yield the product $\mathbf{S 1 8}$ as a yellow solid ( $1.17 \mathrm{~g}, 75 \%$ yield).
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 1.36(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 230.2,30.0,28.5$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+} 194.9643$, found: 194.9642.

The structures and synthesis of sodium arylsulfonothioates:


S5-8


## General procedure 2:

Sodium sulfite ( $20.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.), sodium bicarbonate or sodium carbonate ( 20.0 $\mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.) and the corresponding aryl sulfonyl chloride ( $10.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) were dissolved in distilled water $(10.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 4 hours at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After cooling down to room temperature, water was removed in vacuo. 50 mL of ethanol was then added to this white residue and the resulting heterogeneous solution was filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the desired sodium aryl sulfinates were obtained as white powders.
sodium aryl sulfinates ( $10.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{S}_{8}(10.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) were dissolved in pyridine ( 8.0 mL ) to give a yellow solution under argon. After the reaction was stirred 6 hours, 30.0 mL anhydrous diethyl ether was added, giving a white suspension, the reaction was filtered and washed with anhydrous diethyl ether. The residue was recrystallized from anhydrous ethanol to afford the desired compound as a white solid

Note: The sodium benzenesulfinate for the synthesis of substrate $\mathbf{S 6}$ was commercially available, and the substrate $\mathbf{S 6}$ was known compound and synthesized according to reported literature ${ }^{5}$.

## Sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (S5)

 S5

According to General procedure $\mathbf{2}$ with 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (2.05 $\mathrm{g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), yield the product $\mathbf{S 5}$ as a white solid ( $2.02 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 7.63(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta$ 154.4, 139.1, 132.6, 123.1, 21.3.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Na}]^{-} 201.0049$, found: 201.0042

## Sodium benzenesulfonothioate (S6)


${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $\left.400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 8.04-7.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## Sodium 4-methylbenzenesulfonothioate (S7)



According to General procedure 2 with 4-methylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (1.91 g, 10 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), yield the product $\mathbf{S 7}$ as a white solid ( $1.85 \mathrm{~g}, 88 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 7.93-7.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{~s}$, 3 H ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 152.1,141.7,129.6,125.6,21.3$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Na}]^{-}$186.9893, found: 186.9885.

## Sodium 3-methylbenzenesulfonothioate (S8)

 S8

According to General procedure 2 with 3-methylbenzenesulfonyl chloride ( $1.91 \mathrm{~g}, 10$ mmol, 1.0 equiv.), yield the product $\mathbf{S 8}$ as a white solid ( $1.93 \mathrm{~g}, 92 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} H$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 7.83(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29$ (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42$ (s, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 154.3,139.2,131.9,129.0,125.9,122.6,21.4$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Na}]^{-} 186.9893$, found: 186.9885 .

The structures and synthesis of benzyl electrophiles:


To a solution of ketone ( 3.0 mmol ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(9.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(136.2 \mathrm{mg}$, 3.6 mmol ) at ice bath and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for $0.5-$ 2 hours. After completion of reaction (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched by water, and the mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the corresponding alcohol. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel to provide the desired product.

To a solution of the residue obtained above in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(9.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{PBr}_{3}(0.20$ $\mathrm{mL}, 2.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) under an argon atmosphere at ice water bath and the resulting reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature. After completion of reaction (monitored by TLC), the mixture was quenched by water at ice water bath, and the mixture was
extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ three times. The combined organic phase was washed by brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the corresponding crude benzyl bromides, which was directly used in the next step without further purification or stored in a refridgerator.

Note: Benzyl bromide E2 was purchased from Bide Pharmatech. The benzyl bromide E1, E3-35, E78 were known compounds and synthesized according to reported literature ${ }^{6,7}$. The purities of crude benzyl bromides were determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy using 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene or 1,1,1,2,2-pentachloroethane as an internal standard.

## (1-Bromopropyl)benzene (E1)



E1
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.45-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.29$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.91(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.04$ (t, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).

## (1-Bromobutyl)benzene (E3)



E3
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.42-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.24$ (m, 1H), 4.97 (dd, $J=8.2,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-2.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.56$ - $1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41-1.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## (1-Bromo-2-methylpropyl)benzene (E4)



## E4

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.38-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## (1-Bromo-3-methylbutyl)benzene (E5)



E5
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.44-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.24$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.04(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.04-1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.77$ $-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.

## (Bromo(cyclopentyl)methyl)benzene (E6)



E6
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.41-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.23$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.81-2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.74-$ $1.44(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.11-0.99(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## (1-Bromobutane-1,4-diyl)dibenzene (E7)

 E7
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.39-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.11$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.21-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-(3-Bromo-3-phenylpropyl)-5-methylfuran (E8)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.41-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.90-5.78$ (m, 2H), 4.94 (dd, $J=8.3,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74-2.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.61-2.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.50$ $-2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## (1-Bromo-4-methoxybutyl)benzene (E9)



E9
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.49-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.02(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $8.3,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50-3.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.45-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31-2.22(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.88-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## Ethyl 5-bromo-5-phenylpentanoate (E10)



E10
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.44-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12$ $(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.24-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.71-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 5-Bromo-5-phenylpentanenitrile (E11)



E11
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.41-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $8.6,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.46-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.32-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.99-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.76-$ $1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-(3-Bromo-3-phenylpropyl)-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane (E12)



E12
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.41-7.36$ (m, 2H), $7.36-7.29$ (m, 2H), $7.29-7.25$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.99(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{t}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.62-3.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.47-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91-1.78(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.71(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## (1,3-Dibromopropyl)benzene (E13)



E13
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.43-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.24-5.13$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61-3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.46-3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84-2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.63-2.48(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H})$.

## (1-Bromo-3-chloropropyl)benzene (E14)


${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.43-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.20(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $9.0,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74-3.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.76-2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-$ $2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## (1-Bromobut-3-en-1-yl)benzene (E15)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.42-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.25$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.82-5.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.17-5.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.95(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.11-2.85$ (m, 2H).

## (1-Bromopent-4-en-1-yl)benzene (E16)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.42-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.84-5.70$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.09-4.99(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.46-2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24$ $-2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1-Bromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene (E17)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.03$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.60(\mathrm{t}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.94(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.1,11.1,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.47-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1-(1-Bromopropyl)-3-methylbenzene (E18)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.22-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $8.1,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.99(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1-(1-Bromopropyl)-4-methylbenzene (E19)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.30-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.15-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.87(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.88-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.99(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1-(1-Bromopropyl)-2-methylbenzene (E20)


${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.23-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.85(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $8.2,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.33-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1-(1-Bromopropyl)-3-methoxybenzene (E21)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.27-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.99-6.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.93(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $6.84-6.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.0,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.27-2.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.21-2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 4-(1-Bromopropyl)-1,1'-biphenyl (E22)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.59-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.31$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.03$ (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).

## 1-(1-Bromopropyl)-3-fluorobenzene (E23)

 E23
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.34-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.19-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.93$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.88-4.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1-(1-Bromopropyl)-3-chlorobenzene (E24)

 E24
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.39-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $8.1,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.32-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1-Bromo-4-(1-bromopropyl)benzene (E25)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.49-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.85-4.79$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.32-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.99(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1-(1-Bromopropyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzene (E26)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.86$ $(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.21-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1-(1-Bromoethyl)-3-isocyanobenzene (E27)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.72(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.57(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15(\mathrm{q}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

1-(3-(1-Bromoethyl)phenyl)ethan-1-one (E28)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.01(\mathrm{t}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.65(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

Methyl 3-(1-bromoethyl)benzoate (E29)
 E29
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.63(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{q}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1-(1-Bromopropyl)naphthalene (E30)



E30
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59-7.48(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.75(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67-2.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-(1-Bromopropyl)naphthalene (E31)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.88-7.81(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.51$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.10(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.51-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{t}, J=$ 7.3 Hz, 3H).

## 3-(1-Bromopropyl)benzo[b]thiophene (E32)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.96-7.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87-7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.46-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.31-5.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49-2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.13(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 3-(1-Bromopropyl)thiophene (E33)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.33-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.02(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 3-(1-Bromopropyl)quinoline (E34)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.99(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.20-8.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.85(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,1.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.80-7.71$ (m, 1H), $7.64-7.56$ (m, 1H), 5.09 (dd, $J=8.2,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.53$ $-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40-2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 3-(1-Bromopropyl)pyridine (E35)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.61(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.57-8.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.75(\mathrm{dt}$, $\mathrm{J}=8.0,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.0,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.87(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40-2.24$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{dp}, \mathrm{J}=14.2,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.09-0.97(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## (Z)-(6-Bromohex-1-ene-1,6-diyl)dibenzene (E78)



E78
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.21$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.65-5.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38$ $-2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.82-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-$ $1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.


In a vacuum dried 50 mL round bottomed flask, 1-(naphthalen-2-yl)propan-1-ol ( 0.93 $\mathrm{g}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(12.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. Then, thionyl chloride ( 1.81 mL , 25.0 mmol ) was added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon atmosphere. Then, the reaction mixture was warmed to $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After stirred for 3 hours, the solvent and the unreacted thionyl chloride were removed by evaporation. The residue was quenched by saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20.0 \mathrm{~mL})$, and then extracted with EtOAc three times (20.0 $\mathrm{mL} \times 3$ ). The combined organic layer was then dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. After filtration, the solvent was removed by rotary evaporator to obtain the corresponding chloride product E36 ( $1.05 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \%$ yield) as a pale yellow oil.

Note: The substrate E36 was known compound and synthesized according to reported literature ${ }^{8}$.

## 2-(1-Chloropropyl)naphthalene (E36)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.84-7.73(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.93(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31-2.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.99(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

The structures and synthesis of propargyl electrophiles:
als,
${ }^{n} \mathrm{BuLi}$ ( 2.4 M in hexane, 1.3 equiv.) was added dropwise into a solution of alkynes ( 1.3 equiv.) in anhydrous THF ( 1.0 M ) at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min and cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Aldehyde ( 1.0 equiv.) was added dropwise. Then the mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred for overnight. The mixture was quenched by a saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ aqueous solution, extracted with EtOAc, and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. The organic phase was concentrated under reduced pressure and then subjected to flash chromatography to afford the desired product.
Under an argon atmosphere, to a solution of imidazole (1.2 equiv.) in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (1.0 M) was added propargyl alcohol ( 1.0 equiv.). The solution was stirred for 15 min , followed by the addition of dibromotriphenylphosphorane ( 1.2 equiv.). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Then the reaction was quenched by the addition of silica gel. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and then the plug of silica gel was subjected to flash chromatography to afford the desired product.

Note: The substrates E37-44, E46, E48, E49 were known compounds and synthesized according to reported literature ${ }^{9}$. The substrate $\mathbf{E 5 2}$ was known compound and synthesized according to reported literature ${ }^{10}$.

## (3-Bromopent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E37)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.53(\mathrm{t}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.08-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.09-1.05(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.

## (3-Bromobut-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E38)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.63(\mathrm{q}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07$ (s, 21 H ).

## (3-Bromohex-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E39)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.57(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.66-$ $1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## (3-Bromo-4-methylpent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E40)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.13-2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.

## (3-Bromo-5-methylhex-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E41)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.55(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.97-1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08-$ $1.00(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.

## (3-Bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E42)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.

## (3-Bromo-5-phenylpent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E43)



E43
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.33-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
(3-Bromo-5-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)pent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E44)


## E44

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 5.95-5.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.53(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.35-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.

Ethyl 5-bromo-7-(triisopropylsilyl)hept-6-ynoate (E45)


E45

According to General procedure 3, ethyl 5-oxopentanoate ( $2.70 \mathrm{~g}, 18.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) with ethynyltriisopropylsilane ( $4.43 \mathrm{~g}, 24.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.3$ equiv.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=75 / 1)$ to yield the product as a colorless oil ( $2.62 \mathrm{~g}, 36 \%$ yield over two steps $)$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.56(\mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.37$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.10-2.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-1.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.13-0.99(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.0,105.5,89.3,60.5,39.0,36.8,33.4,22.9,18.7$, 14.3, 11.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{BrO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 389.1506$, found 389.1506.

## 4-Bromo-6-(triisopropylsilyl)hex-5-ynenitrile (E46)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.68(\mathrm{t}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{td}, J=7.4,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.39-2.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.09-1.06(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
(3-Bromo-8-chlorooct-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E47)


According to General procedure 3, 6-chlorohexanal ( $0.67 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) with ethynyltriisopropylsilane ( $1.19 \mathrm{~g}, 6.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.3$ equiv.), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether) to yield the product as a colorless oil ( $0.21 \mathrm{~g}, 11 \%$ yield over two steps).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.55(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.54(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-1.98(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.45(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 105.8,89.0,44.9,39.7,37.3,32.5,26.7,26.1,18.7$, 11.3.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{BrClSi}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 379.1218$, found 379.1206.

## (3-Bromooct-7-en-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E48)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.84-5.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.06-4.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.56(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14-2.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.05-1.99(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}$, 21 H ).

## (Z)-(3-bromoundec-8-en-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane (E49)

 E49
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 5.41-5.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.08-$ $1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43-1.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5$ Hz, 3H).

## (3-Bromo-4,4-dimethylpent-1-yn-1-yl)trimethylsilane (E50)

 E50

According to General procedure 3, pivalaldehyde ( $1.66 \mathrm{~g}, 19.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) with ethynyltrimethylsilane ( $2.46 \mathrm{~g}, 25.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.3$ equiv.), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether) to yield the product as a colorless oil ( $0.86 \mathrm{~g}, 18 \%$ yield over two steps).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.18(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 103.1,92.8,51.4,36.6,26.9,-0.1$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{BrNaSi}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 269.0332$, found 269.0331 .

## (3-Bromo-4,4-dimethylpent-1-yn-1-yl)triethylsilane (E51)

 E51

According to General procedure 3, pivalaldehyde ( $0.89 \mathrm{~g}, 10.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) with triethyl(ethynyl)silane ( $1.88 \mathrm{~g}, 13.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.3$ equiv.), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether) to yield the product as a colorless oil $(0.83 \mathrm{~g}, 28 \%$ yield over two steps $)$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.37(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.61$ $(\mathrm{q}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 104.4,90.5,51.6,36.6,27.0,7.6,4.5$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{BrSi}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$289.0982, found 289.0981 .

## (3-Bromo-4,4-dimethylpent-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (E52)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.50-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.24(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.

## The structures and synthesis of tertiary $\alpha$-chloroamides:

The $\alpha$-chloro acid chloride in anhydrous $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise to a solution of the corresponding amine $(10.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ and triethylamine $(4.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 30.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(30.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min and then warmed up to room temperature. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched by the addition of 1.0 M HCl , the organic layer was washed by brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the crude material, which was purified by flash chromatography to yield the tertiary $\alpha$ chloroamide.

Note: The substrates E53-77 were known compounds and synthesized according to reported literature ${ }^{11,12}$

## 2-Chloro-N,2-diphenylbutanamide (E53)

 E53
${ }^{1}{ }^{\mathbf{H}}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.42-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{dq}, J=$ $14.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## $N$-(4-(Tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-chloro-2-phenylbutanamide (E54)

 E54
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.39-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 1.30 (s, 9H), 1.07 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## $N$-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl)-2-chloro-2-phenylbutanamide (E55)


${ }^{1}{ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.59-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $7.45-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.5,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.09(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## N -(4-Bromophenyl)-2-chloro-2-phenylbutanamide (E56)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.37(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-$ $7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.5,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro- N -(3-fluorophenyl)-2-phenylbutanamide (E57)



## E57

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.8,2.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.80(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro- N -(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-2-phenylbutanamide (E58)

 E58
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.19(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.83-6.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.4$, $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.29(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro-N-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-phenylbutanamide (E59)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $6.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.26(\mathrm{t}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-phenylbutanamide (E60)



E60
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.91-7.80(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49$ $(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide (E61)



## E61

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.53(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.34-8.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83-7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.69-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-phenylpentanamide (E62)



## E62

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.91(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.88-7.82(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.72-2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47-2.36(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.99(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

2-Chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2,3-diphenylpropanamide (E63)


## E63

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.89-7.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.75-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.52-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)-2,4-diphenylbutanamide (E64)



E64
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.88-7.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.76-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.30-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.07-2.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.93-2.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.77-2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro-3-cyclopropyl-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide (E65)



E65
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.89-7.83(\mathrm{~m}$,
$1 \mathrm{H}), 7.80-7.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.31(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.08-0.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.52-0.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.33-0.25(\mathrm{~m}$, 1H), $0.18-0.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

2-Chloro-3-cyclopropyl-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide (E66)


E66
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87-7.83(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.96-2.86(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73-2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.51-2.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-phenylpent-4-enamide (E67)


${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.83(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.90-7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.74-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.97-5.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.31-5.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.50-3.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26-3.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

2-Chloro-3-methyl- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-phenylbutanamide (E68)
 E68
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87-7.80(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.73-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.33-3.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

2-(4-(Tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-chloro-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)butanamide (E69)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.88-7.84(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.75(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3$, $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-(4-Bromophenyl)-2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)butanamide (E70)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.97(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.91-7.83(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.78-7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.45(\mathrm{dq}$, $J=14.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro-2-(3-fluorophenyl)- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)butanamide (E71)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.91-7.84(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.77-7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-6.99(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H).

## 2-Chloro- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-(p-tolyl)propanamide (E72)


${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.83(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02-7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.72-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro-2-(4-isobutylphenyl)- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)propanamide (E73)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.88-7.83(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.94-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.

2-Chloro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)propanamide (E74)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.76(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.90-7.84(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.75-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.94-6.88(\mathrm{~m}$, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H).

2-Chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)propanamide (E75)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.90-7.85(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.76-7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.67-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.35(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2-Chloro- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)propanamide (E76)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.90$ $-7.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.76-7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.32$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).

2-Chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamide (E77)


E77
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.19-8.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.92-7.80(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.77-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 4. Characterization data of ligands

Note: $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{6}$ and $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{8}$ were purchased from Daicel Corp. $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{1}, \mathbf{L} * \mathbf{2}, \mathbf{L} * \mathbf{4}, \mathbf{L} * \mathbf{5}, \mathbf{L} * \mathbf{9}$, L*13-15 were known compounds.

2-(Bis(3,5-di-tert-butylphenyl)phosphanyl)-N-((S)-(6-methoxyquinolin-4$\mathrm{yl})\left((1 S, 2 S, 4 S, 5 R)-5\right.$-vinylquinuclidin-2-yl)methyl)benzamide ( $\mathrm{L}^{*} 1$ )

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74$ $-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.10-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.72-5.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.99-4.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.12-2.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.83(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49-2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.63-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.39-1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.23(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}), 0.97-0.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-8.74$.

2-(Di-o-tolylphosphanyl)-N-((S)-(6-methoxyquinolin-4-yl)((1S,2S,4S,5R)-5-vinylquinuclidin-2-yl)methyl)benzamide ( $\mathbf{L} * 2$ )

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73$ - $7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17-$ $7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-6.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.74-6.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.68-$ $6.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.77-5.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.49(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.01-4.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.95-4.92(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.24-3.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67-2.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.27-2.22$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.66-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90-0.78$ (m, 1H).
${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-26.32$.

2-(Bis(3-methoxyphenyl)phosphanyl)-N-((S)-(6-methoxyquinolin-4$\mathrm{yl})((1 S, 2 S, 4 S, 5 R)$-5-vinylquinuclidin-2-yl)methyl)benzamide ( $\mathrm{L} * 3$ )

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71$ - 7.60 (m, 2H), $7.39-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.11$ (m, 2H), 6.95 $6.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.77-6.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 5.77-5.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.57-$ $5.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.01-4.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.23-3.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.01$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71-2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.58-2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.43-1.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90-0.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 169.0,159.7,159.6(1), 159.5(8), 159.5(3), 157.9,147.6$, 144.8, 141.3, 138.6, 138.4, 134.4, 131.6, 130.4, 129.7, 129.6, 129.5, 129.0, 128.5, 126.2, 126.0, 121.7, 119.2(4), 119.1(7), 119.0, 118.9, 114.7, 114.4(2), 114.3(5), 102.3, 55.9, 55.8, 55.2(4), 55.2(2), 41.1, 39.5, 27.9, 27.5, 27.0, 26.2.
${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-9.11.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{41} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{P}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$672.2986, found: 672.2979.

## 2-(Di([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)phosphanyl)-N-((S)-(6-methoxyquinolin-4-yl)((1S,2S,4S,5R)-5-vinylquinuclidin-2-yl)methyl)benzamide (L*4)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70$ (d, $J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.47$ - $7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-$ $7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-7.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.78-5.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.99-4.93(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93-4.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.23-3.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68-2.50$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.28-2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.35(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 0.94-0.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-12.32$.

2-(Bis(3,5-diisopropylphenyl)phosphanyl)-N-((S)-(6-methoxyquinolin-4-yl)((1S,2S,4S,5R)-5-vinylquinuclidin-2-yl)methyl)benzamide (L*5)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.63-8.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.04-7.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.75-7.67$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-$ $7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.97-6.91(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-6.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.76-5.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.45(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.01-4.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.20-3.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.87-2.76(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.65$ - $2.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.28-2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65-1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-$ $1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.21-1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 0.98-0.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR (162 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-10.06$.

## 1-((11bS)-2,6-diiododinaphtho[2,1-d:1',2'-fI[1,3,2]dioxaphosphepin-4yl)piperidine ( $\mathbf{L} * 7$ )


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47$ $-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68-3.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.57-$ 3.49 (m, 2H), $3.20-3.08$ (m, 2H), $3.08-2.94$ (m, 2H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 148.9,148.0,134.0,139.9,132.7,132.6,132.4,132.0$, 127.4(3), 127.4(2), 126.9, 125.8, 125.7, 124.5(1), 124.4(5), 122.9, 91.5, 91.3, 68.0, 67.9, 44.6, 44.4 .
${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 143.74$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{I}_{2} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{P}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 653.9186$, found: 653.9178 .
(S)-N-(2-(4-benzyl-4,5-dihydrooxazol-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(diphenylphosphanyl)benzamide ( $\mathrm{L}^{*}$ )


L*9
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 12.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.79-8.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9$, $1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.80-7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-$ $7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.67-4.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.36(\mathrm{t}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12-$ $4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.9,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR ( $\left.162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-8.06$.
(S)-N-(2-(4-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4,5-dihydrooxazol-2-yl)phenyl)-2-
(diphenylphosphanyl)benzamide (L*10)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 12.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.75(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.86-7.80$ (m, 1H), $7.70-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.25(\mathrm{~m}$, $10 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 4.61-4.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.38(\mathrm{t}, J=8.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07-3.99$ (m, 1H), 2.90 (dd, $J=13.9,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.79 (dd, $J=14.0,6.3$ Hz, 1H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 167.5,164.3,141.5,141.3,140.2,138.8,138.6(2)$, 138.5(8), 138.4(9), 138.4(6), 138.3, 136.2, 135.0, 134.1, 134.0, 133.9, 133.8, 132.9, $132.5,130.6,130.4,129.2,128.7,128.6,128.5(2)$, 128.4(8), 128.4(5), 128.4(1), 128.3(8), 127.4, 127.3, 122.5, 120.3, 113.3, 70.8, 67.7, 41.6.
${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-8.25$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{P}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 575.1650$, found: 575.1646.

## (S)-N-(2-(4-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1-(p-tolyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)phenyl)-2(diphenylphosphanyl)benzamide ( $\mathrm{L}^{*} 11$ )



L*11
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 12.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83-7.72(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-6.99(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $6.75(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.57-4.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{t}, J=9.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.54(\mathrm{t}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.98(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.7,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8$, $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.8,161.7,141.3,141.2,141.1,139.0,138.8,138.6$, 138.5(2), 138.4(8), 138.4(0), 136.7, 134.9, 134.3, 134.1(2), 134.0(9), 133.9(2), 133.8(9), $132.4,131.0,130.6(5), 130.5(9), 130.1,129.6,128.6,128.5(4), 128.5(1), 128.5$, 128.4(4), 128.4(2), 127.4(1), 127.3(7), 123.7, 122.3, 121.5, 117.1, 65.5, 58.3, 42.0, 20.9.
${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-8.22$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{OP}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$664.2279, found: 664.2278 .
(S)-N-(2-(1-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-4-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(diphenylphosphanyl)benzamide ( $\mathrm{L}^{* 12 \text { ) }}$


L*12
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 12.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82-7.73(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.77$ (t, $J=7.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.66-6.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.58-4.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{t}, J=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61-3.50$ (m, 1H), $3.03-2.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.9,161.6,147.3,141.4,141.1,141.0,138.9,138.8$, $138.6,138.5,138.4,136.6,134.9,134.1(2), 134.0(9), 133.9(2), 133.8(9), 132.4,131.0$, 130.6(4), 130.5(9), 130.2, 128.6(1), 128.5(5), 128.5(1), 128.4(9), 128.4(4), 128.4(2), 127.4(1), 127.3(8), 125.8, 123.0, 122.4, 121.5, 117.2, 65.5, 58.2, 42.0, 34.4, 31.4.
${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR ( $\left.162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-8.20$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{45} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{OP}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 706.2749$, found: 706.2745.
(S)-N-(2-(4-phenyl-4,5-dihydrooxazol-2-yl)phenyl)picolinamide (L*13)


## L*13

${ }^{1}{ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 13.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.11-9.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29-8.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.97 (dd, $J=7.9,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.86-7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.28$ (m, 4H), $7.20-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.67(\mathrm{t}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.86(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.35-4.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(1Z,3Z)-1,3-bis(((S)-4-isopropyl-4,5-dihydrooxazol-2-yl)methylene)isoindoline (L*14)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 11.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 5.63 (s, 2H), $4.39-4.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.08-3.94(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.09$ (d, J $=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
(1Z,3Z)-1,3-bis(((S)-4-phenyl-4,5-dihydrooxazol-2-yl)methylene)isoindoline (L*15)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 11.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.76-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.35-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 5.71(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.29(\mathrm{t}, J=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.64(\mathrm{t}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.05(\mathrm{t}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
(1Z,3Z)-1,3-bis(((S)-4-(naphthalen-2-ylmethyl)-4,5-dihydrooxazol-2yl)methylene)isoindoline ( $\mathrm{L} * 16$ )

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 11.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.78-7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.7$, $3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.7,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, 7.36 (dd, $J=8.4,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.64(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.61-4.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.23-4.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.95(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 164.6,147.7,135.8,134.9,133.7,132.3,129.9,128.2$, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7(2), 127.6(7), 126.1, 125.6, 121.1, 83.2, 71.4, 67.4, 42.5.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 562.2489$, found: 562.2485.

## 5. Enantioconvergent cross-coupling of benzyl electrophiles with sodium arylthiosulfonate

General procedure A: Substrate scope of (hetero)benzyl halides and sodium arylthiosulfonate (Table 2, 1-38)


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with sodium arylthiosulfonate ( $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN}){ }_{4} \mathrm{BF}_{4}(6.28 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{L} * 5(15.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $260 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.0$ equiv.), Then, (hetero)benzyl halide ( 0.20 mmol , 1.0 equiv.) and toluene/DMF ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}=10 / 1,2.2 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at -15 or $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

The preparation of racemic products $( \pm) \mathbf{- 1 - 3 8}$ :


The mixture of sodium arylthiosulfonate ( $0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) and (hetero)benzyl halide $(0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) in DMF ( 0.5 mL ) was stirring for 1 day. Brine was added to the above reaction solution to quench the reaction. Then, the mixture was extracted with EtOAc (3x) and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography to afford the desired racemates.

## (R)-S-(1-Phenylpropyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (1)



According to General procedure A, (1-bromopropyl)benzene E1 (28.0 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 eq.) with sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( $54.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days. The reaction mixture was purified by column
chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 1 as a white solid ( $47.4 \mathrm{mg}, 74 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=17.53 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.78 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.19-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.41(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-1.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.2,139.5,138.9,134.8,128.4,127.9,127.7,124.3$, 57.7, 29.9, 21.2, 12.0.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 343.0797$, found: 343.0794.

## (R)-S-(1-Phenylpropyl) benzenesulfonothioate (2)



2

According to General procedure A, (1-bromopropyl)benzene E1 ( $28 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 eq.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}(47.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.$) run at -$ $30{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days. The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{2}$ as a white solid ( $45.8 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=23.27 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=28.24 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.61-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.27$ (m, 2H), $7.16-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07$ - $1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-1.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.3,139.1,133.1,128.9,128.6$, 127.8 (two carbon overlapped), 126.7, 57.8, 29.8, 12.0.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 315.0484$, found 315.0483.

## (R)-S-(1-Phenylpropyl) 4-methylbenzenesulfonothioate (3)



3

According to General procedure A, (1-bromopropyl)benzene E1 (28 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 eq.) with sodium 4-methylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S} 7(50.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days. The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 3 as a white solid ( $55.2 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=30.41 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=35.59 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.52-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.10$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.36(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-1.95$ (m, 1H), $1.95-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 144.1,142.5,139.3,129.5,128.6,127.8,127.6,126.8$, 57.6, 29.8, 21.6, 12.0.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 329.0640$, found 329.0640.

## (R)-S-(1-Phenylpropyl) 3-methylbenzenesulfonothioate (4)



4

According to General procedure A, (1-bromopropyl)benzene E1 ( $28 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 eq.) with sodium 3-methylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 8}(50.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days. The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 4 as a white solid ( $55.9 \mathrm{mg}, 91 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n-\mathrm{Hexane} / i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=22.73 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=27.13 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.25-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.05$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.01-6.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-1.96$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 159.5,146.3,139.2,129.9,128.5,127.7$ (two carbon overlapped), $119.8,119.0,111.1,57.8,55.7,29.9,12.0$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 329.0640$, found 329.0641.

## (R)-S-(1-Phenylethyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (5)



According to General procedure B, (1-bromoethyl)benzene E2 (24 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with $\mathbf{S 5}\left(53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}\right.$.) run at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days. The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 5 as a colorless oil ( $54.8 \mathrm{mg}, 89 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=29.35 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}$ (major) $=33.72 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.25(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.65(\mathrm{q}$, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.0,140.6,139.0,135.0,128.6,127.9,127.3,124.3$, 50.9, 22.8, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$329.0640, found 329.0639.

## (R)-S-(1-Phenylbutyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (6)



According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with (1-bromobutyl)benzene $\mathbf{E 3}(30 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20$ mmol, 1.0 eq.) and $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( $53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/ $\mathrm{EtOAc}=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{6}$ as a white $\operatorname{solid}(49.9 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ yield, 91\% e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=22.64 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=24.14 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.18-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.49 (dd, $J=9.0,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.23(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.97-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.36-1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.2,139.7,138.8,134.8,128.4,127.8,127.7,124.3$, 55.8, 38.5, 21.2, 20.5, 13.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 335.1134$, found 335.1127.

## (R)-S-(2-Methyl-1-phenylpropyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (7)



7

According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with (1-bromo-2-methylpropyl)benzene $\mathbf{E 4}$ ( $31.6 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$. ) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 7 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 7 as a light yellow solid ( $38.6 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.30 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.38 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.13-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-2.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.1,138.9,138.7,134.6,128.5,127.9,127.4,124.3$, 63.5, 34.4, 21.1, 20.8, 20.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 357.0953$, found: 357.0952 .

## (R)-S-(3-Methyl-1-phenylbutyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (8)



According to the general procedure A with (1-bromo-3-methylbutyl)benzene E5 (35.1 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.$) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate \mathbf{S 5}(53.8 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8}$ as a yellow oil ( $54.2 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-H ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.47 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.71 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.19-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.56(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.52-1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.1,139.7,138.8,134.8,128.4,127.8,127.7,124.3$, 54.3, 45.2, 25.7, 22.7, 21.7, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 349.1290$, found: 349.1285.

## (R)-S-(Cyclopentyl(phenyl)methyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (9)



According to the general procedure A with (bromo(cyclopentyl)methyl)benzene E6 $(45.6 \mu \mathrm{~L},, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 7 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 9 as a yellow solid ( $38.2 \mathrm{mg}, 53 \%$ yield, $89 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.07 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.08 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.11-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.03(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.36(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.28-2.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.97-1.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.53$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.49-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22-1.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.3,140.2,138.6,134.5,128.1,128.0,127.3,124.2$, 62.0, 45.9, 31.6(4), 31.6(1), 25.3, 25.1, 21.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$361.1290, found: 361.1286.

## (R)-S-(1,4-Diphenylbutyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (10)



According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with (1-bromobutane-1,4-diyl)dibenzene E7 $(44.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$. ) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 10 as a colorless oil ( $57.2 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ yield, $86 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=230$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=23.29 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=28.60 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.26-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.04$ (m, 4H), $7.04-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62-2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.22$ $(\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.04-1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92-1.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.69-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.56-1.44(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.1,141.5,139.6,138.9,134.8,128.4(4), 128.4(3)$, 128.4(0), 127.8 (two carbon overlapped), 126.0, 124.3, 55.9, 35.9, 35.2, 29.0, 21.2. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 433.1266$, found: 433.1256 .
(R)-S-(3-(5-Methylfuran-2-yl)-1-phenylpropyl) dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (11)


11

According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with 2-(3-bromo-3-phenylpropyl)-5methylfuran E8 (56.0 $\mu \mathrm{L}, \quad 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \quad$ eq.) and sodium 3,5dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}\left(53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2\right.$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3.5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 5 / 1)$ to yield the product 11 as a brown oil $(63.0 \mathrm{mg}$, $79 \%$ yield, $85 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.12 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.39 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.20-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-7.04$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.85-5.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.51(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.36-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.23(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.21-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 152.1,150.8,145.1,139.1,138.9,134.9,128.5$, 127.9(1), 127.8(8), 124.3, 106.4, 106.0, 55.1, 34.8, 25.8, 21.2, 13.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 423.1059$, found: 423.1057 .
(R)-S-(4-Methoxy-1-phenylbutyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (12)


According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with (1-bromo-4-methoxybutyl)benzene E9 ( $42.6 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( $53.83 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=30 / 1 \sim 5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 12 as a white solid ( $65.6 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=75 / 25$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=18.97 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=21.93 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.16(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{t}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.24$ (s, 6H), $2.10-1.99(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.99-1.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52-1.39(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.1,139.5,138.9,134.8,128.4,127.8,127.7,124.3$, 71.8, 58.6, 55.9, 33.3, 27.4, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 387.1059$, found: 387.1058 .

Ethyl (R)-5-(((3,5-dimethylphenyl)sulfonyl)thio)-5-phenylpentanoate (13)


According to the general procedure A with ethyl 5-bromo-5-phenylpentanoate E10 ( $59.8 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5.5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1 3}$ as a yellow oil ( $60.4 \mathrm{mg}, 74 \%$ yield, $84 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=60 / 40$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=230$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=21.36 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=27.72 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.19-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.47(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.28-2.22(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-1.97$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.0,145.0,139.2,139.0,134.9,128.5,127.9,127.8$, 124.3, 60.5, 55.7, 35.8, 33.6, 22.7, 21.2, 14.3.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 407.1345$, found: 407.1334.

## (R)-S-(4-Cyano-1-phenylbutyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (14)



According to the general procedure A with 5-bromo-5-phenylpentanenitrile E11 (35.2 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.$) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate \mathbf{S 5}(53.8 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 14 as a colorless oil ( $55.9 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ yield, $86 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC (n-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=50 / 50$, flow rate $1.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=230$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=31.63 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=43.25 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.23-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $8.6,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.08-1.98$ (m, 1H), 1.79 - $1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 144.9,139.1,138.8,135.2,128.8,128.2,127.6,124.3$, 119.0, 55.0, 35.4, 23.3, 21.2, 16.8.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{NNaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$382.0906, found: 382.0903 .
(R)-S-(3-(5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-1-phenylpropyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulf onothioate (15)


According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with 2-(3-bromo-3-phenylpropyl)-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane E12 ( $62.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) and sodium 3,5dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}\left(53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2\right.$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 15 as a white solid ( 68.7 mg , $79 \%$ yield, $84 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.98 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.83 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.16(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.15-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=9.2,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{t}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-2.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.04-1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.69-1.60(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.56-1.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.69(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.1,139.4,138.9,134.8,128.4,127.9,127.8,124.3$, 101.1, 56.0, 32.5, 30.7, 30.2, 23.1, 21.9, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 457.1478$, found: 457.1476 .
(R)-S-(3-Bromo-1-phenylpropyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (16)

16

According to the general procedure A with (1,3-dibromopropyl)benzene E13 (29.6 $\mu \mathrm{L}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}(53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 16 as a colorless oil ( $66.4 \mathrm{mg}, 83 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=37.23 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=40.22 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.29(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 4.66 (dd, $J=9.4,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40-3.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.15-3.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59-2.47$ (m, 1H), $2.47-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.29(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 144.7,139.2,137.9,135.2,128.9,128.3,127.8,124.5$, 53.6, 38.7, 29.9, 21.3.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{BrNaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 420.9902$, found: 420.9899.

## (R)-S-(3-Chloro-1-phenylpropyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (17)



According to the general procedure A with (1-bromo-3-chloropropyl)benzene E14 ( $45.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ (53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 17 as a white solid ( $52.4 \mathrm{mg}, 74 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=230$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=37.59 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=40.53 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.28(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 4.69 (dd, $J=9.4,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55-3.45$ (m, 1H), $3.32-3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.51-2.40$ (m, 1H), 2.36-2.30(m, 1H), 2.28 (s, 6H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 144.7,139.2,138.1,135.2,128.8,128.3,127.8,124.5$, 52.6, 41.7, 38.7, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{ClO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 355.0588$, found: 355.0581.

## (R)-S-(1-Phenylbut-3-en-1-yl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (18)



According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with (1-bromobut-3-en-1-yl)benzene E15 (32.0 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.$) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate \mathbf{S 5}(53.8 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 18 as a light yellow solid ( $53.2 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=35.60 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=38.52 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.19-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.65-5.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.06-5.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.01-4.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.55(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,6.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72-2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.0,139.0,138.9,134.9,133.5,128.4,127.9,127.8$, 124.3, 118.6, 55.5, 40.8, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$333.0977, found: 333.0970.

## (R)-S-(1-Phenylpent-4-en-1-yl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (19)



According to the general procedure B with (1-bromopent-4-en-1-yl)benzene E16 ( $42.6 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 19 as a light yellow solid ( $60.0 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=39.92 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=42.99 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} H$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.20-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.78-5.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.02-4.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.09-$ 1.92 (m, 4H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.1,139.3,138.9,136.7,134.9,128.5,127.8$ (two carbon overlapped), 124.3, 116.1, 55.2, 35.5, 31.2, 21.2.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$347.1134, found: 347.1132.

## (R)-S-(1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (20)

 20

According to the general procedure A with 1-bromo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene $\mathbf{E} 17$ ( $32.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( $53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{2 0}$ as a yellow solid ( $50.9 \mathrm{mg}, 77 \%$ yield, $77 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IE ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=230$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=18.18 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=19.40 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.62(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-$ $6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.72(\mathrm{t}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84-2.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.33-2.23$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14-2.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.87-1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.0,139.5,138.1,135.4,132.7,130.7,129.5,127.9$, 126.3, 124.6, 51.3, 30.1, 28.7, 21.4, 19.0.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 355.0797$, found: 355.0797 .

## (R)-S-(1-(m-Tolyl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (21)



According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with 1-(1-bromopropyl)-3-methylbenzene E18 ( $42.4 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ (53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 7 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 21 as a colorless oil ( $48.1 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=18.87 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=21.01 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.16(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $2.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.05-1.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.2,139.3,138.8,138.1,134.7,128.5,128.4,128.2$, 125.0, 124.3, 57.7, 29.9, 21.4, 21.2, 12.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 357.0953$, found: 357.0951 .

## (R)-S-(1-(p-Tolyl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (22)



According to the general procedure A with 1-(1-bromopropyl)-4-methylbenzene E19 ( $63.2 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$. ) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ (53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 7 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{2 2}$ as a colorless oil ( $54.8 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=20.35 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=22.63 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.16(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.95$ (d, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.38 (dd, $J=9.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-$ $1.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.2,138.8,137.4,136.4,134.6,129.1,127.8,124.4$, 57.6, 29.9, 21.2 (two carbon overlaped), 12.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 357.0953$, found: 357.0951 .

## (R)-S-(1-(o-Tolyl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (23)

 23

According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with 1-(1-bromopropyl)-2-methylbenzene E20 ( $43.6 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( $53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) run at $-15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 7 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether) to yield the product 23 as a colorless oil ( $50.3 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=18.99 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=21.15 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.23(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.69 (dd, $J=9.2,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31-2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-2.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.02-1.89$ (m, 1H), 0.88 (t, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.1,139.0,137.1,136.1,134.9,130.4,127.6,127.4$, 126.4, 124.3, 53.3, 29.8, 21.3, 19.5, 12.0 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 357.0953$, found: 357.0952 .

## (R)-S-(1-(3-Methoxyphenyl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (24)



According to the general procedure A with 1-(1-bromopropyl)-3-methoxybenzene E21 ( $49.2 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( $53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{2 4}$ as a white solid ( $50.8 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=20.14 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=22.10 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.18(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.73-6.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $6.60(\mathrm{t}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.05$ $-1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 159.6,145.2,140.9,138.8,134.8,129.3,124.3,120.4$, 113.3, 113.2, 57.7, 55.1, 29.8, 21.2, 12.1 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 373.0903$, found: 373.0901.

## (R)-S-(1-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (25)



According to the general procedure A with 4-(1-bromopropyl)-1,1'-biphenyl E22 ( $55.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{2 5}$ as a colorless oil ( $69.8 \mathrm{mg}, 88 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=23.00 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=25.91 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39$ - $7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.01(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.10-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) 145.1, 140.4(3), 140.4(2), 138.9, 138.5, 134.7, 129.0, 128.3, 127.6, 126.9(5), 126.9(4), 124.4, 57.5, 29.9, 21.2, 12.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 419.1110$, found: 419.1111.

## (R)-S-(1-(3-Fluorophenyl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (26)



26

According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with 1-(1-bromopropyl)-3-fluorobenzene E23 ( $35.2 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ (53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 26 as a colorless oil ( $47.9 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.32 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=18.80 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.17(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.15-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.93-$ $6.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.79-6.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.04-1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 162.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=246.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 145.0,142.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $139.0,135.0,129.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.3,123.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 114.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $114.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 57.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 29.7,21.2,12.0$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-112.85$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{FNaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 361.0703$, found: 361.0701 .

## (R)-S-(1-(3-Chlorophenyl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (27)



According to the general procedure A with 1-(1-bromopropyl)-3-chlorobenzene E24 ( $37.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ (53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3.5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether) to yield the product 27 as a colorless oil ( $48.0 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=230$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.23 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=17.25 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.14(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.03-6.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.36(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.5,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.02-1.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.89-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.90(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 144.8,141.5,139.0,135.1,134.3,129.4,127.9,127.7$, 126.2, 124.2, 56.9, 29.7, 21.2, 12.0 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{ClNaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 377.0407$, found: 377.0405.

## (R)-S-(1-(4-Bromophenyl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (28)



28

According to the general procedure A with 1-bromo-4-(1-bromopropyl)benzene E25 ( $55.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$. ) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 28 as a white solid ( $70.0 \mathrm{mg}, 88 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=230$ $n \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=13.67 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=16.24 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.26-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.99-6.93$ (m, 2H), 4.39 (dd, $J=8.8,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.02-1.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.74$ (m, 1H), 0.88 (t, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.0,138.9,138.6,134.7,131.3,129.6,124.2,121.5$, 57.0, 29.6, 21.2, 12.0 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{BrNaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 420.9902$, found: 420.9899.

## (R)-S-(1-(4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (29)



According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with 1-(1-bromopropyl)-4(trifluoromethyl)benzene E26 ( $45.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium $3,5-$ dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}\left(53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2\right.$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3.5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 29 as a white solid (58.4 $\mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=20.28 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=23.05 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ (s, 2H), $7.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.22(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.05-1.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.92-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 144.8,143.8,139.0,135.0,129.8(\mathrm{q}, J=32.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $128.3,125.2(\mathrm{q}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.3,124.0(\mathrm{q}, J=272.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 56.9,29.7,21.0,12.0$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.67$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 411.0671$, found: 411.0661 .

## (R)-S-(1-(3-Cyanophenyl)ethyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (30)



30

According to the general procedure A with 1-(1-bromoethyl)-3-isocyanobenzene E27 ( $35.4 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$. ) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ (53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=50 / 1 \sim 5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{3 0}$ as a colorless oil ( $59.2 \mathrm{mg}, 89 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=70 / 30$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=230$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=29.46 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=33.46 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.46-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.18(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.13(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.66(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.29(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4,3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 144.6,142.4,139.3,135.4,131.9,131.2,130.8,129.3$, 124.3, 118.2, 112.6, 49.7, 22.5, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$332.0773, found: 332.0770.

## (R)-S-(1-(3-Acetylphenyl)ethyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (31)



31

According to the general procedure A with 1-(3-(1-bromoethyl)phenyl)ethan-1-one E28 ( $42.1 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( $53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=50 / 1 \sim 3 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{3 1}$ as a colorless oil ( $54.6 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ yield, $89 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IE ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=55.27 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=61.52 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.19(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.25$ (s, 6H), 1.67 (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 197.3,144.8,141.3,139.1,137.3,135.0,132.1,128.8$, 127.7, 127.0, 124.3, 50.4, 26.7, 22.7, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 371.0746$, found: 371.0744 .

## Methyl (R)-3-(1-(((3,5-dimethylphenyl)sulfonyl)thio)ethyl)benzoate (32)



32

According to the general procedure A with methyl 3-(1-bromoethyl)benzoate E29 $(41.2 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ (53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=50 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{3 2}$ as a colorless oil ( $63.6 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IE ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=24.46 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=26.68 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.83-7.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.76(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), 7.29 - $7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.03(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.70(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{~s}$, 3 H ), 2.24 ( $\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.66 (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.5,144.8,141.1,139.0,134.9,132.0,130.4,129.0$, 128.5, 128.3, 124.3, 52.3, 50.4, 22.7, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$365.0876, found: 365.0870.

## (R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-yl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (33)

 33

According to the general procedure A with 1-(1-bromopropyl)naphthalene E30 (49.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}(53.8 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 33 as a white solid ( $63.5 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IE ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=92 / 8$, flow rate $0.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=23.82 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=25.01 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.97-7.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83-7.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11$ (s, 2H), $6.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.29-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.10(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3 H ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 144.5,138.8,134.8,134.5,133.9,131.0,129.0,128.5$, 126.5, 125.9, 125.1, 124.4 (two carbon overlapped), 122.8, 30.0, 29.8, 21.1, 12.3.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$393.0953, found: 393.0953.

## (R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-2-yl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (34)

 34

According to the general procedure A with 2-(1-bromopropyl)naphthalene $\mathbf{E 3 1}$ (49.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}(53.8 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.24 mmol , 1.2 eq.) run at $-15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 34 as a white solid ( $64.6 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=21.78 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=24.07 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.75-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.99(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.60$ $(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-2.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00-1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.92$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 144.9,138.6,136.4,134.4,132.9,132.8,128.2,127.9$, $127.6,127.3,126.3(2), 126.3(0), 125.1,124.1,58.0,29.4,20.7,12.1$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 393.0953$, found: 393.0953 .

34 was prepared from 2-(1-chloropropyl)naphthalene E36:

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ (53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}.), \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN}) 4 \mathrm{BF}_{4}(12.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, $\mathbf{L} * 5$ (31.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(260 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.0 \mathrm{eq}$.$) , Then, 2-(1-$ chloropropyl)naphthalene $\mathbf{E 3 6}(40.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.$) and toluene / \mathrm{DMF}(\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}=$ $10 / 1,2.2 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $-15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 7 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 34 as a white solid ( $29.7 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=20.94 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=23.21 \mathrm{~min}$.

## (R)-S-(1-(Benzo[b]thiophen-3-yl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (35)



According to the general procedure A with 3-(1-bromopropyl)benzo[b]thiophene E32
( $51.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ (53.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$. ) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{3 5}$ as a colorless oil ( $56.9 \mathrm{mg}, 76 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IB ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.61 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.24 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.75-7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.26$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.78(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-$ $2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 144.5,140.5,138.8,136.9,134.8,133.0,125.3,124.6$, 124.3, 124.1, 122.8, 121.9, 51.5, 28.7, 21.1, 12.3.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 399.0518$, found: 399.0515 .

## (R)-S-(1-(Thiophen-3-yl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (36)

 36

According to the general procedure A with 3-(1-bromopropyl)thiophene E33 (34.4 $\mu \mathrm{L}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}(53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 36 as a colorless oil ( $44.5 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=19.47 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=22.40 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.26-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.01-6.99$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.32-2.29(\mathrm{~m}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-1.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.2,140.2,139.0,134.9,126.6,126.1,124.3,122.9$, 52.9, 29.5, 21.3, 12.0 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 349.0361$, found: 349.0359 .

## (R)-S-(1-(Quinolin-3-yl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (37)



According to the general procedure A with 3-(1-bromopropyl)quinoline E34 (50 mg, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}(53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column
chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1 \sim 5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 37 as a light yellow solid ( $69.1 \mathrm{mg}, 93 \%$ yield, $94 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-H ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.60 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.75 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.80$ (d, $J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.01$ (s, 2H), $6.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15-2.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.03-1.93$ (m, 7H), 0.96 (t, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 150.2,147.3,144.6,138.8,134.6,134.6,132.0,129.7$, 129.2, 127.6, 127.3, 126.9, 124.0, 55.1, 29.4, 20.8, 11.9.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$372.1086, found: 372.1079.

## (R)-S-(1-(Pyridin-3-yl)propyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (38)



According to the general procedure A with 3-(1-bromopropyl)pyridine E35 ( $40 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( $53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 38 as a light yellow solid ( $33.0 \mathrm{mg}, 51 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-H ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $230 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=28.83 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=32.66 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.44-8.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.10-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.05-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-$ $1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 149.3,148.9,144.8,139.1,135.5,135.1,135.0,124.2$, 123.3, 54.8, 29.6, 21.2, 11.9.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$322.0930, found: 322.0923.

## 6. Enantioconvergent cross-coupling of propargyl electrophiles with sodium benzenethiosulfonate

General procedure B: Substrate scope of propargyl halides and sodium benzenethiosulfonate (Table 3, 39-54)



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with sodium benzenethiosulfonate S6 ( $47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ mmol, 1.2 equiv.), $\mathrm{CuI}(2.86 \mathrm{mg}, 0.015 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 12(8.47 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}$, $6 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $92.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.), Then, propargyl halide ( 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(7.2 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0\right.$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

The preparation of racemic products $39-43,45-51$ :


Racemic E37-E41, E43-E49
S6
Racemic 39-43, 45-51
The mixture of sodium benzenethiosulfonate $\mathbf{S 6}$ ( $23.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) and propargyl halide ( $0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) in DMF ( 0.5 mL ) was stirring for 1 d . Brine was added to the above reaction solution to quench the reaction. Then, the mixture was extracted with EtOAc (3x) and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography to afford the desired racemates.

The preparation of racemic products $( \pm)-\mathbf{4 4}, 52-54$ :



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with sodium benzenethiosulfonate S6 $\mathbf{~} 47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.), CuI ( $3.81 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathbf{L 1}(4.28 \mathrm{mg}, 0.016 \mathrm{mmol}, 8$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$, for synthesis of $( \pm)-\mathbf{4 4}, \mathbf{5 3})$ or $\mathbf{L 2}(6.02 \mathrm{mg}, 0.016 \mathrm{mmol}, 8 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, for synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-52, 54), $\mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $185.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.0$ equiv.), Then, propargyl halide ( 0.20 $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3days, the precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.
(S)-S-(1-(Triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (39)
 39

According to General procedure B, (3-bromopent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane E37 $(59.2 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}(47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$. ). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 39 as a colorless oil ( $71.4 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.27 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.58 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.99-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.51$ (m, 2H), 4.17 (dd, $J=7.6,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.01-0.95(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.5,133.7,129.4,127.0,103.6,87.9,44.2,29.6,18.6$, 11.1(5), 11.1(3).

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$397.1686, found: 397.1682.
(S)-S-(4-(Triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (40)


40

According to General procedure B, (3-bromobut-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane E38 $(56.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}(47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica$ gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 40 as a light yellow oil ( $69.1 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.20 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.44 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.99-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.51$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.02-0.95(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.3,133.8,129.4,127.0,104.8,87.2,37.5,23.4,18.6$, 11.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 405.1349$, found: 405.1347.
(S)-S-(1-(Triisopropylsilyl)hex-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (41)


41

According to General procedure B, (3-bromohex-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane E39 $(63.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}(47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$. ). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 41 as a colorless oil ( $69.7 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=10.08 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.91 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.98-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.50$ (m, 2H), 4.19 (dd, $J=7.9,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.73$ (m, 2H), $1.58-1.46$ (m, 2H), 1.01 $-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.5,133.7,129.4,127.0,104.0,87.6,42.5,38.2,20.1$, 18.6, 13.5, 11.1 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$411.1842, found: 411.1839.
(S)-S-(4-Methyl-1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (42)


42

According to General procedure $\mathbf{B}$, (3-bromo-4-methylpent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane E40 ( $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}$ $(47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at 5 days. The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{4 2}$ as a colorless oil ( $50.1 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=10.07 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.68 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.98-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.51$ (m, 2H), 4.13 (d, $J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.01$ (d, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.00-0.95(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.6,133.7,129.4,127.0,102.3,88.5,49.8,33.8,20.7$, 18.7, 18.3, 11.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$411.1842, found: 411.1839.
(S)-S-(5-Methyl-1-(triisopropylsilyl)hex-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (43)


43

According to General procedure $\mathbf{B}$, (3-bromo-5-methylhex-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane $\mathbf{E 4 1}(63.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}$ ( $47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 43 as a colorless oil ( $80.7 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.70 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.39 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.99-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.51$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.78-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68$ $-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.02-0.94(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.5,133.7,129.4,127.1,104.2,87.5,45.1,41.1,26.4$, 22.8, 21.5, 18.6, 11.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 425.1992$, found: 425.1999.
(S)-S-(4,4-Dimethyl-1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (44)


According to General procedure B, (3-bromo-4,4-dimethylpent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane $\mathbf{E 4 2}$ ( $65.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}$ ( $47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at 7 days. The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 44 as a colorless oil ( $51.8 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=9.05 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.72 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.99-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.48$ (m, 2H), $3.91(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.98-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.7,133.6,129.3,127.0,104.1,87.5,55.2,36.5,27.5$, 18.7, 11.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 447.1818$, found: 447.1816.
(S)-S-(5-Phenyl-1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (45)
 45

According to General procedure B, (3-bromo-5-phenylpent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane E43 ( $70.4 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}$ (47.2
$\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 45 as a colorless oil ( $75.8 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=28.24 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=29.95 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.88-7.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.11(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=8.5,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.89-2.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.04(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.04-0.96(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.2,140.2,133.8,129.4,128.7$ (two carbon overlapped), 127.0, 126.4, 103.3, 88.6, 41.8, 38.0, 33.0, 18.7, 11.2.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 495.1818$, found: 495.1814 .
(S)-S-(5-(5-Methylfuran-2-yl)-1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (46)


According to General procedure B, (3-bromo-5-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)pent-1-yn-1yl)triisopropylsilane $\mathbf{E 4 4}(71.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}(47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 46 as a brown oil ( $76.3 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.63 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.50 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.94-7.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.48$ (m, 2H), $5.89-5.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.18$ (dd, $J=8.4,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.79$ (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15-2.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.05-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 151.7,150.9,145.3,133.8,129.4,127.0,106.7,106.1$, 103.2, 88.4, 41.7, 34.8, 25.4, 18.6, 13.6, 11.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$477.1948, found: 477.1946.

Ethyl (S)-5-((phenylsulfonyl)thio)-7-(triisopropylsilyl)hept-6-ynoate (47)


According to General procedure B, ethyl 5-bromo-7-(triisopropylsilyl)hept-6-ynoate E45 ( $62.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}$ ( $47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 47 as a colorless oil
( $82.6 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=45.86 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=53.00 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.00-7.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.50$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.22-4.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.33-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.00-1.89$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.89-1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.02-0.94(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl3) $\delta 172.9,145.4,133.8,129.4,127.0,103.3,88.3,60.5$, 42.2, 35.4, 33.5, 22.2, 18.6, 14.3, 11.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$483.2054, found: 483.2052.

## (S)-S-(5-Cyano-1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (48)



$$
48
$$

According to General procedure B, 4-bromo-6-(triisopropylsilyl)hex-5-ynenitrile E46 ( $56.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}(47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ mmol, 1.2 eq.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 48 as a brown oil ( 68.3 $\mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ yield, $85 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=18.86 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=24.69 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.99-7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.70-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.56$ (m, 2H), 4.24 (dd, $J=7.9,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.24-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.01-0.96(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 144.7, 134.3, 129.7, 127.1, 118.3, 100.7, 90.7, 40.8, 31.9, 18.6, 14.7, 11.0 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{NNaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 444.1458$, found: 444.1456.

## (S)-S-(8-Chloro-1-(triisopropylsilyl)oct-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (49)



According to General procedure B, (3-bromo-8-chlorooct-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane E47 ( $72.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate ( 47.2 mg , $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 49 as a light yellow oil ( $81.5 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ yield, $84 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.36 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=17.85 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.98-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.50$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.94-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.77-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.03-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.4,133.8,129.4,127.0,103.6,88.0,44.8,42.5,35.9$, 32.3, 26.1, 25.9, 18.6, 11.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{ClNaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 495.1585$, found: 495.1582 .
(S)-S-(1-(Triisopropylsilyl)oct-7-en-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (50)


## 50

According to General procedure B, (3-bromooct-7-en-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane E48 ( $68.5 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}(47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 50 as a colorless oil ( $69.9 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ yield, $86 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=20.46 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=22.86 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.98-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.50$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.78-5.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.02-4.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.10$ $-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.02-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.5,137.8,133.8,129.4,127.0,115.3,103.7,87.9$, 42.6, 35.5, 32.9, 25.9, 18.6, 11.1 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$437.1999, found: 437.1997.
(S,Z)-S-(1-(Triisopropylsilyl)undec-8-en-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (51)


According to General procedure B, (3-bromooct-7-en-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane E49 ( $78.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}$ ( $47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 51 as a colorless oil ( $78.0 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ yield, $85 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=13.67 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.68 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.99-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.49$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.40-5.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.31-5.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07$ - $1.94(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.89-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57-1.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.38-1.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.02-$ $0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.5,133.7,132.2,129.3,128.6,127.0,103.8,87.8$, 42.6, 36.0, 29.0, 26.9, 26.4, 20.6, 18.6, 14.5, 11.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 501.2288$, found: 501.2286.
(S)-S-(4,4-Dimethyl-1-(trimethylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (52)


According to General procedure B, (3-bromo-4,4-dimethylpent-1-yn-1-yl)trimethylsilane E50 ( $46.6 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}$ (47.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography$ on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 52 as a white solid ( $54.5 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $230 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.05 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.37 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.00-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.50$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.6,133.6,129.2,127.3,102.2,91.1,54.9,36.3,27.6$, -0.1 .
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$341.1056, found: 341.1060.
(S)-S-(4,4-Dimethyl-1-(triethylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (53)


According to General procedure B, (3-bromo-4,4-dimethylpent-1-yn-1-yl)triethylsilane E51 ( $55.5 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}$ (47.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography$ on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 53 as a colorless oil ( $57.4 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=10.65 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.67 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.99-7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.49$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.46(\mathrm{q}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.7,133.6,129.2,127.1,103.5,88.6,55.1,36.4,27.5$, 7.6, 4.4.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$383.1523, found: 383.1529.


According to General procedure B, (3-bromo-4,4-dimethylpent-1-yn-1-yl)benzene $\mathbf{E 5 2}(42.5 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with sodium benzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 6}(47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$. .) The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 54 as a white solid ( $63.4 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $230 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=25.71 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=34.43 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.02-7.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.19$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.4,133.5,131.6,129.1,128.5,128.2,127.3,122.5$, 86.5, 86.1, 55.0, 36.7, 27.7.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$345.0972, found: 345.0978.

## 7. Enantioconvergent cross-coupling of tertiary alkyl electrophiles with thiobenzoic acid or potassium thiocarboxylates.

General procedure C: Substrate scope of tertiary alkyl electrophiles and thiobenzoic acid (Table, 55-79)


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with tertiary alkyl electrophiles ( $0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}(9.24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathbf{L} * 16(8.44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.015 \mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $97.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv.). Then, thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}(17.6 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.15$ mmol, 1.5 equiv.) and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $-10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days. The precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

General procedure D: Substrate scope of ( $\pm$ )-E60 and potassium thiocarboxylates. (Table, 80-88)


Racemic E60


S10-18


80-88


L*16, R = 2-naphthyl
Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with tertiary alkyl electrophiles E60 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}(9.24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{L} * 16$ ( $8.44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.015$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), potassium thiocarboxylates ( $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(97.6$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv.). Then, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days. The precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

The preparation of racemic products 55-88:


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with tertiary alkyl electrophiles ( $0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.),
$\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\left(9.24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(97.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv.). Then, thiobenzoic acid or potassium thiocarboxylates ( $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at r.t. for 3 days. The precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

## (R)-S-(1-Oxo-2-phenyl-1-(phenylamino)butan-2-yl) benzothioate (55)



According to General procedure C, 2-chloro-N,2-diphenylbutanamide E53 ( 27.4 mg , $0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}(17.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 55 as a white solid ( $34.9 \mathrm{mg}, 93 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.11 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=20.49 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.97(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.54-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.10-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.54-2.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 192.3,169.9,138.4,138.1,136.9,134.2,129.0,128.9$, 128.6, 128.0, 127.7, 127.4, 124.2, 120.0, 66.0, 32.5, 9.4.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$376.1366, found: 376.1362.

## S-(1-Oxo-2-phenyl-1-(phenylamino)butan-2-yl) benzenesulfonothioate (55a)



55a
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.46-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.06$ (m, 4H), $2.92-2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.7,145.0,137.1,136.9,133.0,129.0,128.9,128.7$, 128.7, 128.1, 126.7, 125.0, 120.1, 72.5, 30.8, 9.5.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$412.1036, found: 412.1039.

## N,2-Diphenylbut-2-enamide (55b)



55b
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.34$ (m, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.15(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{~d}, J$
$=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 167.2,139.0,137.9,137.3,130.0,129.0,128.8,127.9$, 126.7, 124.5, 112.0, 15.8.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$238.1226, found: 238.1222

## 2,2'-Disulfanediylbis(N,2-diphenylbutanamide) (55c)



55c
d.r. = 1:1
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.75(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-$ $7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.38-2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.22-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.84$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.4,170.2,139.0,138.9,137.7(5), 137.7(3), 129.1(0)$, 129.0(5), 128.8, 128.7, 128.4, 128.30, 128.2(5), 128.1(6), 124.6(3), 124.5(7), 120.0(3), $119.9(8), 68.5,68.1,31.1,30.9,9.9,9.8$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$541.1978, found: 541.1992.
(R)-S-(1-((4-(Tert-butyl)phenyl)amino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) benzothioate
(56)


According to General procedure C, $N$-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-chloro-2phenylbutanamide E54 ( $33.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ ( 17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ eq.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 56 as a white solid ( $41.0 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=98 / 2$, flow rate $0.3 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=24.83 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=29.95 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.52-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.54-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.37-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $8192.2,169.8,147.2,138.2,136.9,135.8,134.1,128.9$, 128.6, 127.9, 127.6, 127.5, 125.8, 119.6, 66.0, 34.5, 32.5, 31.5, 9.4.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 432.1992$, found: 432.1989.


According to General procedure $\mathbf{C}, \quad N$-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-2-chloro-2phenylbutanamide E55 ( $35.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ ( 17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography$ on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 57 as a colorless oil ( $42.5 \mathrm{mg}, 94 \%$ yield, $89 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 1$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=17.66 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=20.18 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.06-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.56-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.55-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 192.5,170.0,140.8,138.1,137.7,137.1,136.9,134.2$, 128.9(2), 128.8(7), 128.6, 128.0, 127.7 (two carbon overlapped), 127.4, 127.1, 127.0, 120.2, 66.1, 32.6, 9.4.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 452.1679$, found: 452.1674.
(R)-S-(1-((4-Bromophenyl)amino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) benzothioate (58)


58

According to General procedure C, $N$-(4-bromophenyl)-2-chloro-2phenylbutanamide E56 ( $35.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ ( 17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ eq.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 58 as a light yellow solid ( $41.8 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ yield, $84 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.4 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=19.06 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=27.43 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.08(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.04-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.49-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.51-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.35-2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 192.6, 170.0, 137.8, 137.5, 136.7, 134.3, 132.0, 128.9, 128.6, 128.0, 127.7, 127.3, 121.5, 116.7, 65.9, 32.6, 9.4.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 454.0471$, found: 454.0466 .
(R)-S-(1-((3-Fluorophenyl)amino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) benzothioate (59)


According to General procedure $\mathbf{C}$, 2-chloro- $N$-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-
phenylbutanamide $\mathbf{E 5 7}$ ( $29.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ (17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 59 as a light yellow solid ( $38.2 \mathrm{mg}, 97 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.4 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.77 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=18.69 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.58(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.16(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.79-6.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.22(\mathrm{~m}$, 1 H ), 0.87 ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 192.6, 170.1, 163.1 (d, $J=244.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 139.9 (d, $J=$ 10.9 Hz ), 137.7, 136.7, 134.3, $130.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 128.9,128.7,128.0,127.7,127.3$, $115.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 110.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 107.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=26.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 65.9,32.6$, 9.4.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-111.58$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{FNO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$394.1272, found: 394.1267.

## (R)-S-(1-((3,5-Dimethylphenyl)amino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) benzothioate

(60)


60

According to General procedure C, 2-chloro- $N$-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-2phenylbutanamide $\mathbf{E 5 8}$ ( $30.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ (17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 60 as a colorless oil ( $36.3 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $86 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AS-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.4 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.85 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.71 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.82(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.52-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.72(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.54-2.44(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 192.2,169.9,138.8,138.2(2), 138.1(9), 136.9,134.1$, 128.9, 128.6, 127.9, 127.7, 127.4, 125.9, 117.6, 66.0, 32.5, 21.5, 9.5.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 404.1679$, found: 404.1673.
(R)-S-(1-((3,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)amino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) benzothioate (61)


According to General procedure C, 2-chloro- $N$-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2phenylbutanamide E59 ( $33.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ ( 17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography$ on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 61 as a yellow oil ( $41.4 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=28.53 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=32.83 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.97(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02-7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.51-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.21(\mathrm{t}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.53-2.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 192.4,170.0,161.1,140.1,137.9,136.8,134.2,128.9$, 128.6, 128.0, 127.7, 127.4, 97.9, 97.0, 66.1, 55.5, 32.5, 9.4.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 436.1577$, found: 436.1572.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) benzothioate (62)
 62

According to General procedure C, 2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide E60 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ (17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography$ on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{6 2}$ as a light yellow oil ( $40.5 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=28.39 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=32.45 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.77(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.47-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.58-2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.91(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 192.5,170.2,138.1,136.8,135.8,134.2,134.0,130.6$, $128.9,128.7,128.6,128.0,127.8,127.7,127.6,127.4,126.5,125.0,120.0,116.5,66.0$, 32.6, 9.5.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 426.1522$, found: 426.1518 .


63

According to General procedure C, 2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylpropanamide E61 ( $31.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ ( 17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography$ on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 63 as a light yellow solid ( $38.7 \mathrm{mg}, 94 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i$ - $\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=18.76 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=23.65 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.16-8.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.06-7.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.88-7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H})$, 2.14 (s, 3H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.7,170.5,140.9,136.6,134.3,134.2,132.8,129.1$, $128.9,128.7,128.2,127.7,127.2,126.6,126.4,126.0,125.9,125.6,120.8,120.2,61.3$, 27.9 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 412.1366$, found: 412.1361.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylpentan-2-yl) benzothioate (64)


64

According to General procedure C, 2-chloro-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylpentanamide E62 ( $33.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ (17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{6 4}$ as a light yellow solid ( $40.9 \mathrm{mg}, 93 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-3 ( $n-\mathrm{Hexane} / i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=13.41 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=18.51 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3) \delta 9.17(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-$ $7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 2.58-2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.9,170.6,139.0,136.8,134.2,134.1,132.9,128.9$, 128.7(1), 128.6(6), 128.0, 127.7, 127.4, 127.2, 126.3, 125.9, 125.8, 125.4, 120.9, 120.1, 65.6, 41.6, 18.5, 14.4 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 440.1679$, found: 440.1675.


According to General procedure C, 2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2,3diphenylpropanamide $\mathbf{E 6 3}$ ( $38.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ ( 17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography$ on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 65 as a white solid ( $46.4 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=21.68 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=24.15 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.07-8.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.83-7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.51-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $7.19-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.80-6.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.0,170.6,138.0,136.8,135.8,134.3,134.1,132.7$, 131.6, 129.0, 128.6, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7(6), 127.7(0), 127.5, 127.4, 126.9, 126.3, 125.9, 125.8, 125.7, 120.9, 120.5, 66.0, 44.5.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 488.1679$, found: 488.1675.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-ox0-2,4-diphenylbutan-2-yl) benzothioate (66)


According to General procedure C, 2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2,4diphenylbutanamide E64 ( $39.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ (17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography$ on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{6 6}$ as a light yellow solid ( $44.1 \mathrm{mg}, 88 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=27.03 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=37.59 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12-8.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.04-7.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.85-7.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $7.41-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.95-2.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.77-2.57(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.7,170.3,141.7,138.8,136.8,134.3,134.2,132.8$, 128.9(6), 128.9(5), 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7, 127.4, 127.3, 126.4, 126.1, 126.0, $125.9,125.6,121.0,120.3,65.3,41.6,31.7$.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 502.1835$, found: 502.1830.

## (R)-S-(3-Cyclopropyl-1-(naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylpropan-2-yl) benzothioate (67)



According to General procedure C, 2-chloro-3-cyclopropyl- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylpropanamide E65 ( $35.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ (17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ eq.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 67 as a light yellow solid ( $40.7 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH ( $n$-Hexane $/ i$ - $\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=9.87 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.09 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.17-8.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.07-7.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.87-7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $7.38-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.53(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.39(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.6,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.95-0.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.48-0.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.39-0.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.08-0.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.00-0.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.9,170.7,139.1,136.9,134.1(5), 134.1(3), 132.8$, $128.9,128.7,128.6,128.0,127.7,127.5,127.2,126.3,125.9,125.8,125.4,120.9,120.1$, 66.3, 44.3, 7.1, 5.4, 5.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 452.1679$, found:452.1675

## (R)-S-(5,5,5-Trifluoro-1-(naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylpentan-2-yl) benzothioate (68)



According to General procedure C, 2-chloro-5,5,5-trifluoro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylpentanamide E66 ( $39.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ (17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ eq.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 68 as a yellow solid ( $42.0 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.82 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.72 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.86-7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.70-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.02-2.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.63-2.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.39-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 190.7,169.8,137.6,136.4,134.6,134.2,132.4,129.3$, 129.1, 128.8(2), 128.7(7), 127.8, 127.3, 127.1(0) (q, $J=276.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.0(6), 126.5$, $126.0,125.9,125.8,120.8,120.5,63.6,32.2(\mathrm{q}, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 30.4(\mathrm{q}, J=28.6 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-66.23$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 494.1396$, found: 494.1393.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylpent-4-en-2-yl) benzothioate (69)


According to General procedure C, 2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-phenylpent-4enamide E67 ( $33.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}(17.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.15$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 69 as a light yellow solid ( $41.1 \mathrm{mg}, 94 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OZ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i$ - $\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=30.88 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=46.89 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.14(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10-8.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.84-7.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.38-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.89-5.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15-4.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.36-3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.7,170.3,138.6,136.8,134.3,134.2,133.0,132.7$, 128.9, 128.8, 128.7, 128.2, 127.7, 127.3 (two carbons overlap), 126.3, 125.9, 125.8, 125.6, 120.9, 120.4, 119.7, 64.8, 43.9 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 438.1522$, found: 438.1518.
(R)-S-(3-Methyl-1-(naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) benzothioate (70)
 70

According to General procedure $\mathbf{C}$, 2-chloro-3-methyl- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide $\mathbf{E 6 8}$ ( $33.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ (17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography$ on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 70 as a brown oil ( $33.0 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ yield, $89 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.26 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=16.09 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74-7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.42$
(m, 4H), $7.42-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.01-2.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 192.7, 170.1, 137.0, 136.1, 134.2 (two carbon overlapped), 133.1, 128.9, 128.8, 128.6, 127.9(9), 127.9(6), 127.7, 127.2, 126.3, 125.9, $125.8,125.3,121.2,119.9,70.0,36.2,19.2,18.9$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 440.1679$, found: 440.1674.
(R)-S-(2-(4-(Tert-butyl)phenyl)-1-(naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-yl) benzothioate (71)


According to General procedure C, 2-chloro-2-(4-isobutylphenyl)- N -(naphthalen-1yl)butanamide $\mathbf{E 6 9}$ ( $48.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}(17.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 71 as a light yellow oil ( $45.3 \mathrm{mg}, 94 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.3 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=65.30 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=76.48 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.11-8.01(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.77-2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.60-2.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.4,170.8,151.0,137.0,135.4,134.1,134.0,132.7$, $128.8,128.6,127.6,127.3,127.1,126.2,125.9,125.8,125.6,125.4,120.9,120.3,66.1$, 34.6, 31.7, 31.4, 9.7.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 482.2148$, found: 482.2142.
(R)-S-(2-(4-Bromophenyl)-1-(naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-yl) benzothioate (72)


According to General procedure C, 2-(4-bromophenyl)-2-chloro-N-(naphthalen-1yl)butanamide E70 ( $40.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}(17.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 72 as a brown
solid ( $46.9 \mathrm{mg}, 93 \%$ yield, $89 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=23.44 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=28.73 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.09-8.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.85-7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $2.63-2.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.9,170.0,137.9,136.7,134.4,134.2,132.7,131.8$, 129.3, 129.0, 128.7, 127.7, 127.2, 126.5, 126.0, 125.8, 125.6, 122.1, 120.8, 120.2, 65.6, 32.5, 9.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$504.0627, found: 504.0622.
(R)-S-(2-(3-Fluorophenyl)-1-(naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-yl) benzothioate (73)


According to General procedure C, 2-chloro-2-(3-fluorophenyl)- $N$-(naphthalen-1yl)butanamide E71 ( $34.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}(17.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on$ silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 73 as a yellow solid ( $39.9 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-3 ( $n-\mathrm{Hexane} / i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.56 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.17 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.09-8.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.84-7.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $7.42-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66-2.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48-2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.96(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.7,169.9,162.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=246.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 141.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1$ Hz), 136.7, 134.4, 134.2, 132.7, 130.2 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 129.0, 128.7, 127.7, 127.3, 126.4, $126.0,125.8,125.7,123.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 120.8,120.3,115.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 114.8$ (d, $J=23.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $65.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 32.5$, 9.6.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-111.88$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{FNO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 444.1428$, found: 444.1421.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-(p-tolyl)propan-2-yl) benzothioate (74)


According to General procedure C, 2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-(ptolyl)propanamide E72 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ ( 17.7 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ eq.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 74 as a yellow solid ( $39.2 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.06 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=25.50 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.13-8.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02-7.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.84-7.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.51-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.12(\mathrm{~s}$, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.8,170.7,138.1,137.9,136.7,134.2(1), 134.1(7)$, $132.8,129.8,128.9,128.7,127.7,127.2,126.5,126.4,126.0,125.9,125.5,120.9,120.2$, 61.2, 27.8, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 426.1522$, found: 426.1516.
(R)-S-(2-(4-Isobutylphenyl)-1-(naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-yl) benzothioate (75)


According to General procedure C, 2-chloro-2-(4-isobutylphenyl)- N -(naphthalen-1yl)propanamide E73 ( $36.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ ( $17.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 75 as a brown solid ( $42.1 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.79 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.54 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12-8.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02-7.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.84-7.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $7.38-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-$ $1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 191.5, 170.7, 141.9, 138.0, 136.8, 134.1(6), 134.1(3), 132.7, 129.8, 128.9, 128.7, 127.6, 127.2, 126.5, 126.3, 125.9(4), 125.9(1), 125.5, 120.8, 120.2, 61.3, 45.1, 30.2, 27.5, 22.6, 22.5 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 468.1992$, found: 468.1987.
(R)-S-(2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-1-(naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-yl) benzothioate (76)


According to General procedure C, 2-chloro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-N-(naphthalen-1yl)propanamide E74 ( $34.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}$ ( $17.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 76 as a light yellow solid ( $40.2 \mathrm{mg}, 91 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=41.58 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=47.27 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.11-8.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.84-7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $7.41-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{t}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.6,170.4,160.0,142.5,136.7,134.2(4), 134.1(6)$, 132.7, 130.1, 128.9, 128.7, 127.7, 127.3, 126.4, 126.0, 125.9, 125.6, 120.9, 120.3, 118.9, 113.4, 112.8, 61.2, 55.4, 27.8.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 442.1471$, found: 442.1465 .

## (R)-S-(2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-(naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)

 benzothioate (77)

According to General procedure C, 2-chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(naphthalen-1yl)propanamide $\mathbf{E 7 5}$ ( $34.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}(17.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 77 as a brown solid ( $40.6 \mathrm{mg}, 91 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.4 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=47.99 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=52.05 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12-8.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02-7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.86-7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $7.40-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.8,170.1,139.6,136.4,134.5,134.1(7), 134.1(2)$, 132.6, 129.2, 129.0, 128.8, 128.1, 127.7, 127.2, 126.5, 126.0, 125.9, 125.7, 120.7, 120.3, 60.6, 28.0.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{ClNO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 446.0976$, found: 446.0971.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)propan-2yl) benzothioate (78)


78

According to General procedure C, 2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-(3(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)propanamide $\mathbf{E 7 6}(37.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.$) with$ thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}(17.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.$) . The reaction mixture was purified$ by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 78 as a light yellow oil ( $45.6 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield, $84 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=22.00 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=27.05 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.88-7.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.71-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $2.19-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 191.6, 169.9, 142.2, 136.3, 134.6, 134.2, 132.4, 131.4 $(\mathrm{q}, J=32.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.1,129.6,129.0,128.7,127.7,127.5,126.5,126.1,126.0,125.8$, $125.1(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.0(\mathrm{q}, J=272.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.6(\mathrm{q}, J=4.0,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 120.8(2)$, 120.7(9), 60.6, 27.9.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.52$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} 1 \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 480.1240$, found: 480.1232 .
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-2-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl) benzothioate (79)


According to General procedure C, 2-chloro- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-(naphthalen-2yl)propanamide E77 ( $36.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with thiobenzoic acid $\mathbf{S 9}(17.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 79 as a white solid ( $40.2 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=22.63 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=29.47 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}{ }^{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.16-8.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.05-7.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.92-7.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87-7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.71-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.55-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.21(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.8,170.6,138.3,136.7,134.3,134.2,133.3,132.9$, 132.8, 129.0(3), 128.9(7), 128.7, 128.4, 127.7(4), 127.7(2), 127.4, 126.8 (two carbon overlapped), $126.4,126.0,125.9(0), 125.8(5), 125.7,124.3,120.9,120.5,61.5,27.9$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 462.1522$, found: 462.1519.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) 3-methylbenzothioate (80)


According to General procedure D, 2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide E60 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with potassium 3methylbenzothioate $\mathbf{S 1 0}$ ( $28.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ eq.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8 0}$ as a colorless oil ( $41.8 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=20.23 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=23.68 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.11-8.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.84-7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.67-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 2.67-2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.50-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 192.0,170.6,138.8,138.6,136.9,135.0,134.1,132.9$, 128.8, 128.7, 128.6, 128.1, 128.0, 127.5, 127.2, 126.3, 125.9, 125.8, 125.4, 124.9, 120.9, 120.1, 66.1, 32.4, 21.4, 9.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 440.1679$, found: 440.1675.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) 4-methylbenzothioate (81)


According to General procedure D, 2-chloro-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide E60 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with potassium 4methylbenzothioate $\mathbf{S 1 1}$ ( $28.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8 1}$ as a brown oil ( $41.8 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=97 / 3$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=24.88 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=27.25 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12-8.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.95-7.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $7.28-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.66-2.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.5,170.7,145.3,138.7,134.4,134.2,132.9,129.6$, 128.6(7), 128.6(4), 128.0, 127.8, 127.5, 127.3, 126.3, 125.9(1), 125.8(6), 125.4, 121.0, 120.1, 65.9, 32.5, 21.9, 9.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 440.1670$, found: 440.1679.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) 3-(trifluoromethyl)benzothioate (82)


According to General procedure D, 2-chloro- N -(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide E60 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with potassium 3(trifluoromethyl)benzothioate $\mathbf{S 1 2}(36.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1$ $\sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8 2}$ as a brown solid ( $45.4 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=97 / 3$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=230$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.17 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=17.69 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28-8.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.21-8.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.10-8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.88-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.69-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.56-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.76-2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.56-2.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 190.5,170.1,138.3,137.5,134.1,132.6,131.5(\mathrm{q}, J=$ 33.3 Hz ), 130.8, 130.4 (q, $J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 129.6, 128.9, 128.8, 128.3, 127.5, 127.2, 126.4, $126.0,125.8,125.6,124.4(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.5(\mathrm{q}, J=272.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 120.6,120.2,66.9$, 32.0, 9.6.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.79$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 494.1387$, found: 494.1396.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) 3-chlorobenzothioate (83)
 83

According to General procedure D, 2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide E60 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with potassium 3chlorobenzothioate $\mathbf{S 1 3}$ ( $31.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8 3}$ as a yellow solid ( $45.5 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=97 / 3$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$
$n \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=18.98 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=21.44 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08-8.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99-7.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.91-7.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.59-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.50-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.72-2.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.53-2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 0.96 (t, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 190.5, 170.2, 138.3, 135.2, 134.1, 134.0(two carbons overlap), 132.6, 130.2, 128.8, 128.7, 128.2, 127.6, 127.5, 127.2, 126.4, 126.0, 125.8, 125.7, 125.6, 120.7, 120.2, 66.7, 32.1, 9.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{ClNO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 460.1133$, found: 460.1120.

## (R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) 3-bromobenzothioate (84)



According to General procedure D, 2-chloro-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide E60 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with potassium 3bromobenzothioate $\mathbf{S 1 4}$ ( $38.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8 4}$ as a yellow solid ( $50.0 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ yield, $94 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=97 / 3$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=19.92 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=22.64 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.14-8.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08-8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.96-7.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.84-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.58-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.76-2.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.53-2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 190.4,170.2,138.5,138.3,136.9,134.1,132.6,130.5$, $130.4,128.8,128.7,128.2,127.5,127.2,126.4,126.2,126.0,125.8,125.6,123.1,120.7$, 120.2, 66.7, 32.1, 9.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{2} 7 \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 504.0627$, found: 504.0616.
(R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) 3,5-dimethylbenzothioate (85)


85

According to General procedure D, 2-chloro-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide E60 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with potassium 3,5dimethylbenzothioate $\mathbf{S 1 5}$ ( $30.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8 5}$ as a yellow oil ( $42.2 \mathrm{mg}, 93 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ e.e.).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=17.19 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=22.22 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.65-2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 192.2,170.7,138.6(8), 138.6(5), 136.9,135.8,134.1$, 132.9, 128.6, 128.6, 128.0, 127.5, 127.2, 126.3, 125.8(8), 125.8(3), 125.4(two carbons overlap), 121.0, 120.1, 66.0, 32.4, 21.3, 9.6.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 454.1835$, found: 454.1834.

## (R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) thiophene-2carbothioate (86)



86

According to General procedure D, 2-chloro-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide E60 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with potassium thiophene-2carbothioate $\mathbf{S 1 6}$ ( $27.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 86 as a brown solid ( $42.8 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i$ - $\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 15$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=25.66 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=28.32 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.17(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.11-8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93-7.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.83-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $7.13-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.65-2.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 183.8,170.4,141.5,138.5$, 134.1 (two carbon overlapped), $132.8,132.3,128.7,128.6,128.3,128.1,127.4,127.3,126.3,125.9,125.8$, 125.5, 121.0, 120.2, 66.7, 32.5, 9.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 432.1086$, found: 432.1081.

## (R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) furan-2carbothioate (87)



According to General procedure D, 2-chloro- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide $\mathbf{E 6 0}$ ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) with potassium furan-2carbothioate $\mathbf{S 1 7}$ ( $25.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8 7}$ as a brown oil ( $41.2 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=70 / 30$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.58 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.45 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ N NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10-8.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.68-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $6.56-6.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67-2.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.50-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 180.1,170.4,150.4,147.1,138.5,134.1,132.8,128.7$, $128.6,128.1,127.4,127.2,126.3,125.9,125.8,125.5,120.9,120.1,117.2,112.7,66.1$, 32.5, 9.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 416.1315$, found: 416.1303.

## (R)-S-(1-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl) 2,2-dimethylpropanethioate (88)



## 88

According to General procedure D, 2-chloro-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2phenylbutanamide E60 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) with potassium 2,2dimethylpropanethioate $\mathbf{S 1 8}$ ( $23.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8 8}$ as a yellow oil ( $40.2 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=230$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.29 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.95 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.09-8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.85-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.41-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.56-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 206.9,170.8,138.8,134.2,133.0,128.7,128.6,127.9$, 127.3(3), 127.2(6), 126.2, 125.9(4), 125.9(1), 125.4, 121.0, 120.1, 65.2, 47.7, 32.3, 27.5, 9.5 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 406.1835$, found: 406.1824.

## 8. Investigation of other electrophiles

Investigation of tertiary alkyl chlorides containing no $\mathbf{N}-\mathbf{H}$ bond


We examined the reaction of tertiary $\alpha$-carbonyl alkyl chlorides containing no $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ bond. Under the standard conditions, E81 gave rise to the corresponding radical cyclization product $\mathbf{1 0 7}$ rather than C-S coupling product 107'. Under the standard conditions, almost no conversion of E82 was observed. Only 16\% conversion of E82 was observed at an elevated temperature $\left(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, and the reaction afforded no desired product $\mathbf{1 0 8}^{\prime}$ but elimination by-product $\mathbf{1 0 8}$ ( $10 \%$ yield). Under the standard conditions, no conversion of $\mathbf{E 8 3}$ was observed as well. At $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction of $\mathbf{E 8 3}$ afforded no desired product $\mathbf{1 0 9}^{\prime}$, but furnished the elimination by-product $\mathbf{1 0 9}$ and hydrogen atom abstraction by-product 110. These results revealed that the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ bond on tertiary $\alpha$-carbonyl alkyl chlorides is crucial in tuning reactivity and chemoselectivity.

## 3-Ethyl-1-methyl-3-phenylindolin-2-one (107)

 107
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.40-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.48-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.29-2.17(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 0.68(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.7,144.2,140.4,132.2,128.6,128.2,127.3,127.1$, 124.9, 122.7, 108.3, 57.5, 31.0, 26.4, 9.2.

Note: $\mathbf{1 0 7}$ is a known compound ${ }^{12}$.

## 1-Morpholino-2-phenylbut-2-en-1-one (108)



108
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.40-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.19(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85-$ $3.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.55-3.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.41-3.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.87(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.7,137.5,136.0,128.9,127.9,125.3,124.8,67.0$, 66.9, 46.8, 41.6, 15.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$232.1332, found: 232.1327.

## 1-(Indolin-1-yl)-2-phenylbut-2-en-1-one (109)



109
mixture: 4:1
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) (major) $\delta 8.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.18(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{t}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{t}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) (major) $\delta$ 168.0, 142.6, 139.7, 135.8, 131.9, 128.9, 127.9, 127.7, 125.5, 124.8, 124.7, 124.3, 117.4, 48.5, 28.1, 15.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$264.1383, found: 264.1386.

## 1-(indolin-1-yl)-2-phenylbutan-1-one (110)



110
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.26-$ $7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.97$ (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18-4.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.88-3.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.57(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18-3.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05-2.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.28-2.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.89-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.6,143.4,139.5,131.2,128.9,128.2,127.5,127.1$, 124.5, 123.7, 117.3, 54.0, 47.8, 28.1, 28.1, 12.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NNaO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$288.1359, found: 288.1361.

## Investigation of other secondary alkyl bromides



## S-(1-(Indolin-1-yl)-1-oxobutan-2-yl) benzothioate (111)



111

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.81 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.04 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-7.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-$ $7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-7.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.43-4.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28-4.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{t}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.30$ $-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.01-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.2,169.1,143.0,136.4,134.0,131.8,128.9,127.7$, 127.6, 124.7, 124.3, 117.6, 48.3, 47.4, 28.2, 26.4, 12.0 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 326.1209$, found: 326.1208.

## S-(1-Morpholino-1-oxobutan-2-yl) benzothioate (112)



112

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=10.21 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.33 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.00-7.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.38$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.64(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77-3.55(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.94-1.80$ (m, 1H), 1.03 (t, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.1,169.8,136.3,134.0,128.9,127.5,67.0,66.9$, 46.7, 43.8, 42.9, 26.4, 11.9.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$294.1158, found: 294.1156.

## S-(1-Oxo-1-(phenylamino)butan-2-yl) benzothioate (113)



HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.83 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.56 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.58-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.20(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3 H ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 193.6, 169.1, 138.0, 136.3, 134.3, 129.1, 129.0, 127.6, 124.5, 119.9, 48.5, 23.4, 12.3 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 300.1053$, found: 300.1054.

## Ethyl 2-(benzoylthio)-3-methylbutanoate (114)



HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD-H ( $n-\mathrm{Hexane} / i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.09 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=14.57 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.01-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.41$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27-4.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.42-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 190.5,171.5,136.7,133.8,128.8,127.6,61.6,53.4$, 30.9, 20.5, 19.9, 14.3.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$ [M + H] ${ }^{+}$267.1049, found: 267.1050.

## 9. Procedure for synthetic applications (89-102)

## The synthesis of 89



To a mixture of copper(II) sulfate ( $16.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and sodium bicarbonate ( $336.0 \mathrm{mg}, 4.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.0$ equiv.) was added a solution of corresponding thiosulfonates 1 ( $320.5 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) and phenylboronic acid ( 366.0 mg , 3.0 mmol , 3.0 equiv.) dissolved in methanol ( 5.0 mL ) at room temperature. After stirring for 48 hours at the same temperature, the mixture was passed through a short pad of silica gel with EtOAc and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether /EtOAc $=100 / 1$ $\sim 20 / 1)$ to give product $89(183.3 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%, 91 \%$ e.e.) as a white solid.

## (R)-Phenyl(1-phenylpropyl)sulfane (89)



## 89

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OJ-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.68 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.98 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.29-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $8.8,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 142.1,135.3,132.4,128.7,128.4,128.0,127.2,127.0$, 55.4, 29.5, 12.4.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$229.1045, found: 229.1042.

## The synthesis of 90 or 91



25, 92\% e.e.

$\mathrm{n}=0,90,99 \%$, 91\% e.e. $\mathrm{n}=1,91,99 \%, 92 \%$ e.e.

An oven-dried Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with the corresponding thiosulfonates 25 ( $79.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{NaOAc}(49.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv). Anhydrous DMSO ( 1.0 mL ) was then added followed by dropwise addition of $\mathrm{TMS}\left(\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right)_{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{CF}_{3}(\mathrm{n}=0$ or 1 ) (3.0 equiv) with stirring. Then the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. After the reaction was completed, it was diluted with DCM. The organic layer was washed with water (three times) and brine, then dried over
anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. After filtration, the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel to afford the corresponding perfluoroalkyl sulfides $\mathbf{9 0}$ or 91 .
(R)-(1-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl)propyl)(trifluoromethyl)sulfane (90)


90

25 with $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCF}_{3}$ ( $88.8 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether) to yield the product 90 as a light yellow solid ( $58.7 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=100 / 0$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.55 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=17.61 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.61-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.30$ (m, 3H), $4.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 140.9,140.6,139.6,130.8(\mathrm{q}, J=307.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 128.9$, $128.0,127.6,127.5,127.2,51.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 30.0,12.1$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-39.66$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F} 3 \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$297.0919, found: 297.0933.

## (R)-(1-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl)propyl)(perfluoroethyl)sulfane (91)


$\mathbf{2 5}$ with $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCF}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ( $105.2 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0 \mathrm{eq}$.). The reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether) to yield the product 91 as a white solid ( $68.6 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=100 / 0$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.60 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.65 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.61-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.30$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.34(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-1.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 140.9,140.6,139.8,128.9,128.0(4), 127.5(9), 127.5(8)$, $127.2,122.0(\mathrm{tq}, J=40.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 118.7(\mathrm{qt}, J=36.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 50.1(\mathrm{t}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 30.7,12.1$. ${ }^{19}$ F NMR $\left(376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-83.41(\mathrm{t}, J=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-90.31(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}),-$ 90.45 ( $\mathrm{q}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$ ).

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F} 5 \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$347.0887, found: 347.0882.

## The synthesis of 92



1, $91 \%$ e.e.
92, $86 \%$, d.r. $=10: 1,>99 \%$ e.e.

An oven-dried Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with the corresponding thiosulfonates 1 ( $64.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(195.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv). Anhydrous DMF ( 1.0 mL ) was then added, then the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours. After the reaction was completed, it was diluted with DCM. The organic layer was washed with water (three times) and brine, then dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. After filtration, the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether) to afford the product $92(52.0 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$, d.r. $=10: 1,>99 \%$ e.e. $)$ as a light yellow solid. The diastereomeric ratio was determined by crude ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy.

## 1,2-Bis((R)-1-phenylpropyl)disulfane (92)



HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OJ-3 ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=6.64 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=8.82 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ meso $)=10.14 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.34-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}+6 \mathrm{H} \times 0.1), 7.19-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}+$ $4 \mathrm{H} \times 0.1), 3.23(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H} \times 0.1) 3.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.6,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.09-$ $1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.97-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H} \times 0.1), 1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}+2 \mathrm{H} \times 0.1), 0.81-0.71(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ $+6 \mathrm{H} \times 0.1$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 141.4,128.5$ (two carbon overlapped), 127.5, 57.0, 27.8, 12.3.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$303.1236, found: 303.1227.

## The synthesis of 93



1, 91\% e.e.

$\mathrm{EtOH}, 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, air, 6 h


93, 98\%, 91\% e.e.

A mixture of corresponding thiosulfonates $\mathbf{1}(64.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) and 4 methylphenylthiol ( $24.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) in $\mathrm{EtOH}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was stirred at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 hours in air. After the residue was dissolved in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, the solution was
washed with brine and dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. After filtration, the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether) to afford the product 93 ( $53.8 \mathrm{mg}, 98 \%$, $91 \%$ e.e.) as white solid.

## (R)-1-(1-Phenylpropyl)-2-(p-tolyl)disulfane (93)



HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OJ ( $n$-Hexane $/ i$ - $\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.54 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.50 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.31-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.6,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-$ $1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 140.5,136.9,134.3,129.7,128.6,128.4,128.3,127.6$, 57.7, 28.0, 21.1, 12.4 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$275.0923, found: 275.0918.

## The synthesis of 94



In a round bottomed flask ( 10 mL ) equipped with a stir bar, a solution of $\mathbf{8 9}(45.7 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.20 mmol , 1.0 equiv.) in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was prepared, the solution was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Aqueous $30 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}(40.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{Me} 3 \mathrm{SiCl}(17.6 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.20$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min . After disappearance of the sulfide, the reaction mixture was quenched by adding $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether /EtOAc $=20 / 1 \sim 3 / 1$ ) to afford the product 94 ( $48.4 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$, d.r. $=2.8: 1,91 \%$ e.e. (major), $91 \%$ e.e. (minor)) as a white solid. The diastereomeric ratio was determined by crude ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy.

## (((R)-1-Phenylpropyl)sulfinyl)benzene (94)



HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-H ( $n-\mathrm{Hexane} / i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$
$214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor 1$)=17.38 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major 2$)=18.84 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}(\operatorname{minor} 2)=20.04 \mathrm{~min}$, $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ majorl $)=26.49 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.41-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}+1 \mathrm{H} \times 0.36), 7.32-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}+$ $5 \mathrm{H} \times 0.36), 7.11-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H} \times 0.36), 6.94-6.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H} \times 0.36)$, $3.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}+1 \mathrm{H} \times 0.36), 2.50-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.39-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H} \times 0.36), 2.12-2.00$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00-1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H} \times 0.36), 1.03(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H} \times 0.36), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ), (major), $\delta 142.3,133.6,131.0,129.3,128.5(3), 128.4(6)$, 128.0, 125.0, 75.0, 22.4, 11.6.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ), (minor), $\delta 141.3,132.2,130.7,129.4,128.4,128.3$, 128.1, 124.8, 72.2, 21.4, 12.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$245.0995, found: 245.0989.

## The synthesis of 95



89, 91\% e.e.


95, 92\%, $91 \%$ e.e.

In a round-bottomed flask ( 10 mL ) equipped with a stir bar, a solution of $\mathbf{8 9}(45.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ was prepared. The solution was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of $m$-CPBA (purity: $85 \%, 162.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.0$ equiv.) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. After disappearance of the sulfide, the reaction mixture was quenched by adding $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether /EtOAc $=20 / 1 \sim 3 / 1$ ) to afford the product $95(47.9 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%, 91 \%$ e.e.) as a white solid.

## (R)-((1-Phenylpropyl)sulfonyl)benzene (95)

 95

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=7.96 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.88 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.57-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-$ 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.09 (d, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.5,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56-2.41$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 137.5,133.5,132.2,130.0,129.1,128.8,128.7,128.5$, 73.2, 21.0, 11.6.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$261.0944, found: 261.0938 .

## The synthesis of 96



89, 91\% e.e.
96, $72 \%$, d.r. $=2.5: 1$
$92 \%$ e.e. (major), $90 \%$ e.e. (minor)
The sulfide 89 ( $45.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), (diacetoxyiodo)benzene ( 193.2 mg , $0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv.) and ammonium carbamate ( $46.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv.) were added to a flask containing a stirrer bar. $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 12 h . After disappearance of the sulfide, the reaction mixture was quenched by adding $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times$ 5 mL ). The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{EtOAc}=20 / 1$ $\sim 3 / 1)$ to afford the product $96(37.3 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$, d.r. $=2.5: 1,92 \%$ e.e. (major), $90 \%$ e.e. (minor)) as a light yellow solid. The diastereomeric ratio was determined by crude ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy.

## Imino(phenyl)((R)-1-phenylpropyl)- $\lambda^{6}$-sulfanone (96)

 96

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OJ ( $n-\mathrm{Hexane} / i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor 1$)=13.43 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor 2$)=15.97 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major 2$)=18.22 \mathrm{~min}$, $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ majorl $)=37.84 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.81-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H} \times 0.4), 7.59-$ $7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H} \times 0.4), 7.48-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34$ $-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}+3 \mathrm{H} \times 0.4), 7.26-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}+2 \mathrm{H} \times 0.4), 7.14-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H} \times 0.4)$, $4.04(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.9,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H} \times 0.4), 3.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}+1 \mathrm{H}$ $\times 0.4), 2.51-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H} \times 0.4), 2.25-2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}+1 \mathrm{H} \times 0.4), 0.82(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H} \times 0.4), 0.78(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) (major), $\delta 139.3,133.0,132.0,130.3,129.4,128.9$, 128.6(0), 128.5(8), 75.2, 22.4, 11.6(5).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) (minor), $\delta 139.9,132.8,132.4,130.2,129.3,129.0,128.7$, 128.4, 74.4, 21.2, 11.5(9).

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{ONS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$260.1104, found: 260.1096.

## The synthesis of 97



A mixture of corresponding thiosulfonates $25(79.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), morpholine ( $35.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.), $\mathrm{CuI}(5.73 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and 2,2'-bipyridine (bpy, $4.68 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in DMSO ( 1.0 mL ) was stirred at $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 19 hours in air. After the residue was dissolved in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, the solution was washed with brine and dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated to afford the corresponding sulfenamides, which was directly used in the next step without further purification.
In a round-bottomed flask ( 10 mL ) equipped with a stir bar, a solution of the crude sulfenamides obtained above in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ was prepared. The solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of $m$-CPBA (purity: $85 \%, 121.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv.) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. After disappearance of the sulfenamides, the reaction mixture was quenched by adding $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, extracted with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{EtOAc}=20 / 1 \sim 3 / 1$ ) to afford the product $97(38.7 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \%$ for 2 steps, $92 \%$ e.e.) as a white solid.

## (R)-4-((1-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl)propyl)sulfonyl)morpholine (97)



HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda$ $=254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=10.04 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.55 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.67-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.35$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.2,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.52-3.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.14$ - $3.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.89-2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.50-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 141.9,140.1,132.1,130.1,129.0,127.9,127.5,127.1$, 69.7, 66.9, 46.3, 23.5, 11.5.

HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{NNaO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$368.1291, found: 368.1280.

## The synthesis of 98



To a stirred solution of thiosulfonate 37 ( $37.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) in acetonitrile $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water ( 0.1 mL ), Selectfluor ( $159.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.45 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.5$ equiv.) was added and the resulting mixture was heated at $81^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 hours. The reaction was monitored via TLC. After the thiosulfonate disappeared from the TLC, water $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the resulting mixture was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The extract was washed with brine, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{EtOAc}=10 / 1 \sim 4 / 1$ ) to afford the product $98(24.2 \mathrm{mg}, 96 \%, 93 \%$ e.e.) as a yellow oil.

## (R)-1-(Quinolin-3-yl)propane-1-sulfonyl fluoride (98)



98

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=34.80 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=37.90 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.16$ (d, $J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.91-7.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.85-7.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.60$ (dd, $J=10.7,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71-2.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.50-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 150.6,148.7,137.0,131.0,129.5,128.2,127.8,127.6$, 123.4, 67.4 (d, $J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 23.6, 11.3.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 46.44$.
HRMS (ESI) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{NFS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$254.0646, found: 254.0639.

## The synthesis of 99



In a round-bottomed flask $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ equipped with a stir bar, a solution of the $\mathbf{6 2}(42.6$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was prepared. The solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ ( $18.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.0$ equiv.) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. the reaction mixture was quenched by adding 3 N HCl (aq.) and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica
gel (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}=5 / 1 \sim 1 / 1$ ) to afford the product $99(29.6 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%, 95 \%$ e.e.) as a white solid.

## ( $R$ )-2-Mercapto- $N$-(naphthalen-1-yl)-2-phenylbutanamide (99)



HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AS-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=98 / 2$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $214 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.60 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.70 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92-7.78(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.40$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62-2.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-2.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.07(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.9,141.7,134.2,132.3,129.1,129.0,128.2,126.9$, $126.8,126.5,126.1,125.9,125.7,120.3,119.6,61.6,34.8,9.9$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{ONS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 322.1260$, found: 322.1253.

## The synthesis of 100 ' and 100



To a mixture of copper(II) sulfate ( $3.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and sodium bicarbonate ( $33.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.) was added a solution of corresponding thiosulfonates $39 \quad(79.3 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) and (4(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)boronic acid ( $54.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv.) dissolved in methanol ( 1.0 mL ) at room temperature. After stirring for 16 hours at the same temperature, the mixture was passed through a short pad of silica gel with EtOAc and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{EtOAc}=100 / 1 \sim 60 / 1$ ) to give product $\mathbf{1 0 0}^{\prime}(74.2 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%)$ as a colorless oil.

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathbf{1 0 0}^{\prime}(46.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) dissolved in anhydrous THF ( 1.2 mL ) cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, Then, tetrabutylammonium fluoride ( 0.13 $\mathrm{mL}, 1.0 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, 0.13 mmol , 1.1 equiv.) diluted in anhydrous THF ( 1.2 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), water ( 10 mL ) was added and the resulting mixture was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The extract was washed with brine, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether /EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim$ $20 / 1)$ to afford the product $\mathbf{1 0 0}(27.8 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%, 90 \%$ e.e.) as a colorless oil.

## Methyl (S)-4-((1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl)thio)benzoate (100')


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.96-7.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $7.9,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04-0.97$ (m, 21H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.9,142.1,129.9,129.5,128.0,106.5,85.7,52.2$, 39.7, 28.5, 18.7, 11.8, 11.3.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{SSi}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 413.1941$, found: 413.1949.

## Methyl (S)-4-(pent-1-yn-3-ylthio)benzoate (100)



100

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD-H ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=98 / 2$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $230 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.12 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=14.16 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.91$ (s, 3H), $3.89-3.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{t}, J=$ 7.4 Hz, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 166.8,141.5,130.0,129.5,128.2,83.0,72.7,52.3,38.6$, 28.2, 11.7.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$235.0787, found: 235.0787.

## The synthesis of 101



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathbf{S 5}(54.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN}){ }_{4} \mathrm{BF}_{4}(6.28 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{L} * 5(15.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $260 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.0$ equiv.), Then, E79 ( $72.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.) and MTBE/DMF ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}=10 / 1,2.2 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at -15 or $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and EtOAc . The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1 \sim 5 / 1$ ) to afford the desired product 101 as a white solid
( 86.6 mg , $95 \%$ yield, d.r. $=8: 1$ ). The diastereomeric ratio was determined by crude ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy.
Note: The substrates E79 were known compounds and synthesized according to reported literature ${ }^{6}$, the diastereomeric ratio was determined by crude ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy.
( $8 R, 9 S, 13 S, 14 S$ )-3-(1-bromoethyl)-13-methyl-6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16 decahydro-17H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-one (E79)

${ }^{1}{ }^{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.31-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.28-5.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.98-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.56-2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.45-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33-2.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.22-2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-2.01(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.99-1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.69-1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.56-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## S-((R)-1-((8R,9S,13S,14S)-13-Methyl-17-oxo-7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-decahydro-6H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-yl)ethyl) dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (101)



101
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.97-6.91$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.63-4.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85-2.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.55-2.46(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.60-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 220.7$, 145.0 139.4, 139.0, 137.8, 136.8, 134.9, 127.8, $125.6,124.5,124.4,124.4,50.6,50.5,48.0,44.4,38.1,35.9,31.6,29.3,26.5,25.6,22.8$, 21.6, 21.3, 13.9 .

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 505.1842$, found: 505.1837.

## The synthesis of 102



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with tertiary alkyl electrophiles E80 ( $41.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}(9.24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathbf{L} * 16(8.44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.015$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathbf{S} 1\left(0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5\right.$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(97.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv.). Then, EtOAc ( 2.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days. The precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and EtOAc . The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}=200 / 1 \sim 30 / 1\right)$ to afford the desired product 102 as a light yellow oli $(41.7 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ yield, $81 \%$ e.e.).

2-(Diethylamino)ethyl 4-(2-chloro-2-phenylbutanamido)benzoate (E80)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.04-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.72-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.62-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.73(\mathrm{t}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{t}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.70-2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.4,165.2,141.8,139.6,130.8,128.6,128.5,126.2$, 124.9, 119.3, 79.0, 59.5, 49.9, 47.4, 34.8, 9.3, 9.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 417.1939$, found: 417.1944.

## 2-(Diethylamino)ethyl (R)-4-(2-(benzoylthio)-2-phenylbutanamido)benzoate (102)



HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ADH ( $n$-Hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=70 / 30$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=$ $254 \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=17.06 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=23.40 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05-7.91(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.51-7.42$ (m, 4H), $7.40-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.39$ (t, $J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.88$ (t, $J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.50-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 192.7,170.3,166.2,142.6,137.6,136.7,134.4,130.9$, 129.0, 128.7, 128.1, 127.7, 127.3, 125.6, 119.1, 66.0, 63.1, 51.0, 47.9, 32.7, 12.0, 9.3. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 519.2312$, found: 519.2296.

## 10. Mechanistic studies

The synthesis of copper(I) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate 103


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ (67.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.), $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN}) 4 \mathrm{BF}_{4}$ ( $0.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.). Then, toluene ( 1.5 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at r.t. for 5 hours, the toluene was evaporated under vacuum to afford analytically pure 103 ( $\sim 90 \%$ yield) as a light yellow solid.

## Bis(acetonitrile)tri(copper) tri(3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate) (103)

$\mathrm{Cu}_{3}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2}\left(\mathrm{ArSSO}_{2}\right)_{3}$
( $\mathrm{Ar}=3,5-\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ )
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 7.48$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.14 (s, 3H), 2.31 ( $\mathrm{s}, 18 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.07 ( $\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( 100 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 150.8,137.6,132.1,122.4,117.9,20.6,0.9$.
HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{2} 7 \mathrm{Cu}_{3} \mathrm{NaO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{6}[\mathrm{M}-2 \mathrm{MeCN}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 816.7894$, found: 816.7871.

## The effects of the ligand and copper 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate 103 on the reaction initiation and product formation



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $103(17.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.4 \mathrm{eq}),. \mathbf{L} * 5(46.8 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(65.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.0$ eq.), Then, $4-(1-$ bromopropyl)-1,1'-biphenyl E22 ( $13.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and toluene/DMF ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}=10 / 1,0.55$ mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3.5 days. Upon completion, the reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layer was concentrated to afford crude product. The residue was analyzed by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy using 1,3,5trimethybenzene as an internal standard. The product was then separated by preparative TLC. The e.e. values of $\mathbf{2 5}$ was determined by HPLC analysis.

The procedure for the reaction without $\mathbf{L} * 5$ was the same with that described above except that $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{5}$ was not added. There was no conversion of $\mathbf{E 2 2}$.

## The effects of sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate S 5 on the reaction initiation and product formation



According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with 4-(1-bromopropyl)-1,1'-biphenyl E22 ( $55.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.) and sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 54.0 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{2 5}$ as a colorless oil ( $69.8 \mathrm{mg}, 88 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ e.e.).

The procedure for the reaction without $\mathbf{S 5}$ was the same with that described above except that $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{5}$ was not added. There was no conversion of $\mathbf{E 2 2}$.

The stereochemistry of benzyl halide and product during the reaction


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathbf{S 5}\left(0.0 .6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}\right.$.), $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{4} \mathrm{BF}_{4}(1.57 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.005 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), L*5 ( $3.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.005 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(65 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 4.0 \mathrm{eq}$ ), Then, $\mathbf{E} 1(0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.$) and toluene/DMF ( \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}=10 / 1,0.55 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for appropriate time. Upon completion, the reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layer was concentrated to afford crude product. The residue was analyzed by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy using 1,3,5trimethylbenzene as an internal standard. The product was then separated by preparative TLC. The e.e. values of $\mathbf{1}$ and recovered $\mathbf{E} 1$ were determined by HPLC analysis.


No apparent enantioenrichment of the recovered alkyl bromide E1 was observed under typical conditions, disfavoring a possible kinetic resolution of $\mathbf{E 1}$, and therefore ruling out the typical $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$-type substitution pathway. Moreover, the observed e.e. values of the product 1 remained nearly constant at different time intervals, favoring the involvement of a uniform mechanism throughout the reaction course.

## Radical trap experiments



According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with 4-(1-bromopropyl)-1,1'-biphenyl E22 ( $55.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ eq.), sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}$ ( 54.0 mg , $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) and 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyloxy (TEMPO, $62.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 2.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) run at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1$ ) to yield the TEMPOtrapped products 104 as a white solid ( $30.5 \mathrm{mg}, 43 \%$ yield).

## 1-(1-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl)propoxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine (104)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.59(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.07(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41-1.14(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.71(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.65(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 142.8,141.2,139.6,128.8,128.3,127.2,127.1,126.6$, 88.5, $60.0-59.7$ (m, 1C), 40.6, 34.5-34.3 (m, 1C), 28.9, $20.7-20.5$ (m, 1C), 17.4, 9.9.

Note: $\mathbf{1 0 4}$ is a known compound ${ }^{9}$.


According to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ with 4-(1-bromopropyl)-1,1'-biphenyl E22 ( $55.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.), sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate $\mathbf{S 5}(54.0 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ eq.) and 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (BHT, $88.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}$, 2.0 eq.) run at $-15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1$ ) to yield the BHT-trapped products $\mathbf{1 1 5}$ as a colorless oil ( $58.7 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ yield).

## 4-(1-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl)propyl)-2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1one (115)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.44$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67-2.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $1.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.72(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 186.5,147.1,146.1,145.8,145.4,141.0,139.7,139.4$, 129.7, 128.8, 127.2, 127.1, 126.6, 57.8, 43.1, 35.0, 34.8, 29.6, 29.5, 25.5, 22.9, 13.1.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 415.2995$, found: 415.2992.

## Radical clock experiments



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with sodium 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate S5 (54.0 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2 \mathrm{eq}$.), $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{MeCN}) 4 \mathrm{BF}_{4}(6.28 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{L} * 5(15.6$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{Css}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(260 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.0$ eq.), Then, $(Z)-(6-$ bromohex-1-ene-1,6-diyl)dibenzene E78 and toluene/DMF ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}=10 / 1,2.2 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) were
sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 days. The precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=60 / 1 \sim 20 / 1$ ) on silica gel to afford the desired product 105 as a colorless oil ( $18.2 \mathrm{mg}, 21 \%$ yield) and the radical clock product 106 was then separated by preparative TLC ( $n$-Hexane/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) as a colorless oil $(26.0 \mathrm{mg}, 30 \%$ yield, d.r. $=5: 2: 1$ ). The diastereomeric ratio was determined by crude ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy

## (R,Z)-S-1,6-Diphenylhex-5-en-1-yl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (105)

 105
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.31(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-$ $7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.03(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.50(\mathrm{dt}, J=$ $11.7,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.35-2.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.22(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.01$ $-1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.51-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.39-1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.1,139.5,138.9,137.5,134.8,131.8,129.6,128.8$, 128.4, 128.3, 127.8 (two carbon overlapped), 126.7, 124.3, 55.9, 36.0, 28.0, 27.6, 21.2. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 459.1423$, found: 459.1422.

## S-(Phenyl(2-phenylcyclopentyl)methyl) 3,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonothioate (106)


d.r. $=5: 2: 1$
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.22$ - $7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 6.4 \mathrm{H}), 7.04-6.91(\mathrm{~m}, 12.4 \mathrm{H}), 6.77-$ $6.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.64-6.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47-4.44(\mathrm{~m}, 0.2 \mathrm{H}), 4.04$ (d, $J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{q}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87-2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 0.2 \mathrm{H}), 2.79-2.65(\mathrm{~m}$, 0.4 H ), 2.53 (t, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 2.46-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1.2 \mathrm{H}), 2.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1.2 \mathrm{H}), 2.21(\mathrm{~s}, 2.4 \mathrm{H})$, $2.15(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.11-2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1.4 \mathrm{H}), 2.01-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1.8 \mathrm{H}), 1.82-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 6.4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) (major 1) $\delta$ 145.1, 144.6, 139.9, 138.6(8), 134.6, 128.5, $128.2,127.9,127.5,127.2,126.2,124.3,59.8,54.5,49.8,35.6,30.3,24.7,21.1$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) (major 2) $\delta 145.1,143.2,139.6(6), 138.7(4), 134.8,129.2$, 128.2, 128.1, 127.8, 127.4, 126.3, 124.4, 58.6, 49.6, 47.9, 34.8, 31.1, 29.8, 23.9, 21.2.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) (minor) $\delta 145.2,142.5,139.6(7), 138.9,129.0,128.8$, 128.4(2), 128.3(8), 127.7, 125.8, 124.3, 124.2, 56.1, 36.4, 35.8, 31.2, 29.5, 28.7, 27.2. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 459.1423$, found: 459.1422 .

## Radical trap experiments for the propargyl reaction



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with sodium benzenethiosulfonate S6 ( $47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ mmol, 1.2 equiv.), $\mathrm{CuI}(2.86 \mathrm{mg}, 0.015 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 12(8.47 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}$, $6 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $92.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.) and the corresponding trapping reagents ( 2.0 equiv.), Then, propargyl halide ( $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(7.2 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.40$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=100 / 1 \sim 50 / 1$ ) to afford the desired product 39 .

Note: When TEMPO was used as trapping reagent, the coupling was completely inhibited. When BHT was used as trapping reagent, the residue was purified by preparative TLC ( $n$-Hexane/Et2 $\mathrm{O}=60 / 1$ ) to afford the BHT-trapped products $\mathbf{1 1 6}$ as colorless oil ( $44.3 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ yield).

## 2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4-methyl-4-(1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl)cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-one (116)

TIPS

${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 6.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41$ (dd, $J=11.0,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.25-1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 19 \mathrm{H}), 1.13-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{H})$, $0.98(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 186.6, 147.3(4), 147.3(1), 145.9, 144.3, 108.1, 85.1, 45.3, 42.5, 35.0, 34.9, 29.7, 26.2, 24.1, 18.8, 12.8, 11.4.

HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{51} \mathrm{OSi}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 443.3704$, found: 443.3699.

## The synthesis of copper(I) thiocarboxylate 117



Potassium benzothioate $\mathbf{S 1}$ ( $123.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{eq}$.) in 1.0 mL of water was added a suspension of $\mathrm{CuCl}\left(69.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0\right.$ eq.) in 2.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ containing triphenylphosphine ( $367.2 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ eq.). The reddish $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ layer was separated and layered with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Greenish yellow solid were filtered off, washed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and dried under vacuum to afford the product 117 as greenish yellow solid ( $\sim 80 \%$ yield).
Note: The 117 is a known compound and synthesized according to reported literature ${ }^{13}$.

## Bis(triphenylphosphine)copper(I) thiocarboxylate (117)

$\mathrm{PhC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{SCu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}$
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}), 7.29$ $7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{31} \mathbf{P}$ NMR ( $\left.162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-1.83$.
Note: $\mathbf{1 1 7}$ is a known compound and NMR spectra match with the literature report ${ }^{13}$.
The effect of ligand and copper(I) thiocarboxylates $\mathbf{1 1 7}$ for the tertiary reaction


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with tertiary alkyl electrophiles E60 ( $16.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv.), $\mathrm{PhC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{SCu}_{\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right) 2}\left(54.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.075 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5\right.$ equiv.), $\mathbf{L}^{*} 16(42.2 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.075 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}\left(97.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0\right.$ equiv.). Then, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 2.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 days. Upon completion, the reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layer was concentrated to afford crude product. The residue was analyzed by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy using 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene as an internal standard. The product was then separated by preparative TLC. The e.e. values of $\mathbf{6 2}$ was determined by HPLC analysis.

The procedure for the reaction without $\mathbf{L *} \mathbf{1 6}$ was the same with that described above
except that $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{1 6}$ was not added. The racemic product $\mathbf{6 2}$ was obtained in high yield, which indicated that there was a strong background reaction without chiral ligand $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{1 6}$. While combination $\mathbf{L * 1 6}$ and copper(I) thiocarboxylates effectively tuned reactivity and enantioselectivity of this reaction.

## Radical clock experiments for the tertiary reaction



Note: The substrate 118 was a known compound and synthesized according to reported literature ${ }^{14}$, and $\mathbf{1 1 9}$ was commercially available.

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $N, 2$-diphenylacrylamide 118 ( $0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv.), potassium benzothioate $\mathbf{S 1}$ ( $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv.), $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CF}_{3}(9.24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathbf{L} * 16(8.44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.015 \mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(97.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv.). Then, tert-butyl 2-bromo-2-methylpropanoate $\mathbf{1 1 9}$ ( $22.4 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.12$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at r.t. for 3 days. The precipitate was filtered off and washed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=50 / 1 \sim 10 / 1$ ) to afford the desired product 120 as cloroless oil ( $12.6 \mathrm{mg}, 25 \%$ yield, $84 \%$ e.e.).

## N,2-Diphenylacrylamide (118)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## Tert-butyl <br> (phenylamino)pentanoate (120)

## 4-(benzoylthio)-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-4-phenyl-5-



HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.54 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=17.50 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.78(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.55(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $15.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.2,176.9,169.8,139.9,138.3,136.9,134.2,129.0$, 128.8, 128.7, 128.0, 127.8, 127.5, 124.3, 120.2, 80.2, 64.7, 46.9, 43.0, 28.0, 27.7, 26.7. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 504.2203$, found: 504.2198.
11. X-ray crystallography



Supplementary Fig. $5^{\prime}$ | The X-ray structure of 1 (CCDC $2212974,50 \%$ probability ellipsoids).

## Supplementary Table 9 | Crystal data and structure refinement for Compound 1.

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula weight | 320.45 |
| Temperature/K | 100.0 |
| Crystal system | orthorhombic |
| Space group | $P 2{ }_{12} 2_{1}$ |
| $\mathrm{a} / \AA$ | 8.676(4) |
| $\mathrm{b} / \AA$ | 10.434(6) |
| c/ $\AA$ | 17.758(6) |
| $\alpha /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 |
| $\beta /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 |
| $\gamma /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 |
| Volume/ $\AA^{3}$ | 1607.6(13) |
| Z | 4 |
| $\rho_{\text {calc }} \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ | 1.324 |
| $\mu / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 3.008 |
| F(000) | 680.0 |
| Crystal size/ $/ \mathrm{mm}^{3}$ | $0.1 \times 0.1 \times 0.1$ |
| Radiation | $\operatorname{CuK} \alpha(\lambda=1.54184)$ |
| $2 \Theta$ range for data collection/ ${ }^{\circ}$ | 13.272 to 136.93 |
| Index ranges | $-10 \leq \mathrm{h} \leq 10,-10 \leq \mathrm{k} \leq 12,-14 \leq 1 \leq 21$ |
| Reflections collected | 10708 |
| Independent reflections | $2911\left[\mathrm{R}_{\text {int }}=0.0326, \mathrm{R}_{\text {sigma }}=0.0315\right]$ |
| Data/restraints/parameters | 2911/0/193 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.079 |
| Final R indexes [I>=2 $\sigma$ ( I )] | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=0.0232, \mathrm{wR}_{2}=0.0589$ |
| Final R indexes [all data] | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=0.0236, \mathrm{wR}_{2}=0.0590$ |
| Largest diff. peak/hole / e $\AA^{-3}$ | 0.34/-0.27 |
| Flack parameter | 0.034(6) |




Supplementary Fig. 6' | The X-ray structure of 52 (CCDC 2213037, 50\% probability ellipsoids).

Supplementary Table 10 | Crystal data and structure refinement for Compound 52.

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula weight | 340.56 |
| Temperature/K | 200.0(2) |
| Crystal system | triclinic |
| Space group | $P_{1}$ |
| $\mathrm{a} / \AA$ | 9.4425(3) |
| b/Å | 10.3552(4) |
| c/ $\AA$ | 10.7218(4) |
| $\alpha /{ }^{\circ}$ | 91.4010(10) |
| $\beta /{ }^{\circ}$ | 92.7930(10) |
| $\gamma^{\prime}$ | 111.4310(10) |
| Volume $/ \AA^{3}$ | 973.71(6) |
| Z | 2 |
| $\rho_{\text {calc }} \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ | 1.162 |
| $\mu / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 0.336 |
| $\mathrm{F}(000)$ | 364.0 |
| Crystal size/mm ${ }^{3}$ | $0.34 \times 0.29 \times 0.28$ |
| Radiation | $\operatorname{MoK} \alpha(\lambda=0.71073)$ |
| $2 \Theta$ range for data collection/ ${ }^{\circ}$ | 4.644 to 56.706 |
| Index ranges | $-12 \leq \mathrm{h} \leq 12,-13 \leq \mathrm{k} \leq 13,-14 \leq 1 \leq 14$ |
| Reflections collected | 38244 |
| Independent reflections | $9568\left[\mathrm{R}_{\text {int }}=0.0487, \mathrm{R}_{\text {sigma }}=0.0353\right]$ |
| Data/restraints/parameters | 9568/3/391 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.050 |
| Final R indexes [ $\mathrm{I}>=2 \sigma$ ( I$)$ ] | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=0.0449, \mathrm{wR}_{2}=0.1225$ |
| Final R indexes [all data] | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=0.0517, \mathrm{wR}_{2}=0.1264$ |
| Largest diff. peak/hole / e $\AA^{-3}$ | 0.44/-0.35 |
| Flack parameter | -0.01(3) |




Supplementary Fig. 7' | The X-ray structure of 83 (CCDC 2213038, 50\% probability ellipsoids).

Supplementary Table 11 | Crystal data and structure refinement for Compound 83.

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{ClNO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula weight | 459.96 |
| Temperature/K | 100.0(2) |
| Crystal system | monoclinic |
| Space group | $P 2_{1}$ |
| $\mathrm{a} / \AA$ | 11.6349(7) |
| b/ $\AA$ | 9.8818(6) |
| c/ $\AA$ | 19.6807(11) |
| $\alpha /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 |
| $\beta /{ }^{\circ}$ | 92.263(3) |
| $\gamma^{\prime}$ | 90 |
| Volume $/ \AA^{3}$ | 2261.0(2) |
| Z | 4 |
| $\rho_{\text {calc }} \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ | 1.351 |
| $\mu / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 1.682 |
| F(000) | 960.0 |
| Crystal size/mm ${ }^{3}$ | $0.28 \times 0.03 \times 0.03$ |
| Radiation | $\mathrm{GaK} \alpha(\lambda=1.34139)$ |
| $2 \Theta$ range for data collection $/{ }^{\circ}$ | 3.908 to 114.118 |
| Index ranges | $-14 \leq \mathrm{h} \leq 14,-12 \leq \mathrm{k} \leq 12,-24 \leq 1 \leq 24$ |
| Reflections collected | 49135 |
| Independent reflections | $9250\left[\mathrm{R}_{\text {int }}=0.0759, \mathrm{R}_{\text {sigma }}=0.0501\right]$ |
| Data/restraints/parameters | 9250/3/585 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.141 |
| Final R indexes $[\mathrm{I}>=2 \sigma$ ( I$)$ ] | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=0.0697, \mathrm{wR}_{2}=0.1826$ |
| Final R indexes [all data] | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=0.0729, \mathrm{wR}_{2}=0.1859$ |
| Largest diff. peak/hole / e $\AA^{-3}$ | 0.32/-0.72 |
| Flack parameter | -0.02(2) |

## 12. Computational studies

### 12.1. Computational Details

All density functional theory (DFT) calculation results are obtained with Gaussian 16 program ${ }^{15}$. Default SCF convergence criteria, optimization convergence criteria and integral grid parameters for Gaussian 16 are applied unless otherwise stated. (5d,7f) keyword in Gaussian 16 was used. Geometry optimizations are conducted with B3LYP functional ${ }^{16,17}$, employing the D3 version of Grimme's dispersion corrections ${ }^{18}$ with Becke-Johnson damping ${ }^{19}$. LANL2DZ basis set ${ }^{20-23}$ is used for copper and $6-31 \mathrm{G}(\mathrm{d})$ basis set is used for all other light atoms. Single-point energies and solvent effects at toluene and diethyl ether are also evaluated with B3LYP functional with Grimme's dispersion corrections and Becke-Johnson damping. SDD basis set ${ }^{20,24-27}$ is used for copper and $6-311+\mathrm{G}(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{p})$ basis set is used for all other light atoms. The solvation energies are calculated with a self-consistent reaction field (SCRF) using the SMD implicit solvent model ${ }^{28}$. Frequency analysis is also performed at the same level of theory as geometry optimization using harmonic oscillator model to confirm whether optimized stationary points are either local minimum or transition state, as well as to evaluate zero-point vibrational energies and thermal corrections for enthalpies and free energies at 298.15 K . Mulliken spin distribution is obtained at the same level of theory as geometry optimization.

In addition, geometry optimization, frequency analysis and single point energy of open-shell transition states and local minimums are calculated with unrestricted DFT methods, while same computations for closed-shell structures are performed with restricted DFT methods. Wavefunction stability test at the same level of theory as geometry optimizations is employed to ensure that the SCF converged wavefunction is stable.

To correct the Gibbs free energies under 1 atm to the standard state in solution (1 $\mathrm{mol} / \mathrm{L})$, a correction of $R T \ln \left(c_{s} / c_{g}\right)$ is added to energies of all species. $c_{s}$ stands for the standard molar concentration in solution ( $1 \mathrm{~mol} / \mathrm{L}$ ), $c_{g}$ stands for the standard molar concentration in gas phase (about $0.040876 \mathrm{~mol} / \mathrm{L}$ ), and $R$ is the gas constant. For calculated intermediates at the standard state of $1 \mathrm{~mol} / \mathrm{L}$ at 298.15 K , the correction value equaling to $1.89 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ is used.

The 3D diagrams of optimized structures shown in this supplementary information for computations are generated with CYLview software ${ }^{29}$. Cartesian coordinates of computed species are included in the Computational Archives.

### 12.2. Discussion on Cu-Mediated C-S Bonding Mechanism of Secondary Benzyl

## Radical and Benzothioate



Supplementary Fig. 10 | DFT exploration of C-S bond formation pathways with $\mathbf{L 5 C u}($ II)(benzoylthiolate) species Int-S1 and secondary benzyl radical Int-S2. Free energies in $\mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ are shown in parentheses, which are compared to Int-S1 and IntS2.

DFT calculations in model systems are performed to study Cu -mediated $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bond formation pathway for secondary benzyl radical and benzothioate. Simplified achiral $N, N, P$-ligand based on $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{5}$ is used for calculations in this section.

The proposed $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bond formation pathways between $\mathbf{L 5 C u}(\mathrm{II})$ (benzoylthiolate) species Int-S1 and secondary benzyl radical Int-S2 include three major possibilities: sequential SET and ion-type C-S bonding (path A in Supplementary Fig. 10), outersphere radical-substitution-type $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bond formation via TS-S4 (path B in Supplementary Fig. 10), and reductive elimination via TS-S4-RE (path $C$ in Supplementary Fig. 10).


Supplementary Fig. 11 | Proposed closed-shell structure of pre-intermediate iontype $\mathbf{C - S}$ bond formation and further geometry optimization results. Trivial hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.

Regarding path A , the ion-type $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bonding, the transition state cannot be located after extensive efforts. The structure of the pre-intermediate prior to the proposed iontype C-S bonding transition state, Proposed TS-S4-CB-Pre, has an RHF to UHF 'wavefunction' instability, indicating that such closed-shell singlet, zwitterionic intermediate does not exist at computed potential energy surface. Further open-shell singlet optimization with unrestricted Hartree-Fock (UHF) calculation of Proposed TS-S4-CB-Pre leads to the open-shell singlet intermediate Int-S3-OSS, which is a VdW (van der Waals) complex of $\mathbf{L 5 C u}($ II $)$ (benzoylthiolate) species Int-S1 and secondary benzyl radical Int-S2, and also the pre-intermediate for the radical substitution $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bond formation. Also, the Mulliken spin distribution indicates the open-shell singlet diradical nature of Int-S3-OSS. Based on these results, the ion-type $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bonding pathway is not operative. (Supplementary Fig. 11)


## Supplementary Fig. 12 | Located radical-substitution-type C-S bond formation transition state. Trivial hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.

Regarding path B , the radical-substitution-type $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bonding, the transition state is located as TS-S4. The free energy barrier of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bond formation via TS-S4 is 12.3 $\mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$. The Mulliken spin distribution indicates the open-shell singlet nature of TSS4. (Supplementary Fig. 12)


TS-S4-RE
$\Delta G^{\ddagger}=17.3 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$

Supplementary Fig. 13 | Located C-S reductive elimination transition state. Trivial hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.

Regarding path $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ reductive elimination, the transition state is located as TS-S4-RE. This TS-S4-RE already has a stable wavefunction using RHF (restricted Hartree-Fock) calculation. This result illustrates that open-shell form of TS-S4-RE doesn't exist. The free energy barrier of C-S bond formation via TS-S4-RE is 17.3 $\mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$, which is $5.0 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ unfavorable compared to radical-substitution-type CS bond formation via TS-S4. (Supplementary Fig. 13, Supplementary Table. 12)

Based on the above calculations and discussions, Cu -mediated $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bond formation for secondary benzyl radical and benzothioate via open-shell singlet radical substitution transition state TS-S4 is the most favorable.

### 12.3. Discussion on Cu-Mediated C-S Bonding Mechanism of Tertiary Benzyl

## Radical and Benzothioate



Supplementary Fig. 14 | DFT exploration of C-S bond formation pathways with L 16 Cu (II)(benzoylthiolate) species Int-S6 and tertiary benzyl radical Int-S7. Free energies in $\mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ are shown in parentheses, which are compared to Int-S6 and IntS7.

DFT calculations in model systems are performed to study Cu -mediated $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bond formation pathway for tertiary benzyl radical and benzothioate. Simplified achiral $N, N, N$-ligand based on $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{1 6}$ is used for calculations in this section.

The proposed C-S bond formation pathways between $\mathbf{L 1 6 C u}(\mathrm{II})$ (benzoylthiolate) species Int-S6 and tertiary benzyl radical Int-S7 include three major possibilities: sequential SET and ion-type C-S bonding (path A in Supplementary Fig. 14), outersphere radical-substitution-type $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bond formation via TS-S9 (path B in Supplementary Fig. 14), and reductive elimination (path C in Supplementary Fig. 14).


Supplementary Fig. 15 | Optimized closed-shell structure of pre-intermediate iontype $\mathbf{C - S}$ bond formation and further geometry optimization results. Trivial hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.

Regarding path A , the ion-type $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bonding, the transition state cannot be located after extensive efforts. The structure of the pre-intermediate prior to the proposed iontype C-S bonding transition state can be located using restricted Hartree-Fock (RHF) calculation as Optimized TS-S9-CB-Pre. The sequential wavefunction test indicates that this Optimized TS-S9-CB-Pre has an RHF to UHF 'wavefunction' instability. Such closed-shell singlet, zwitterionic intermediate does not exist at computed potential energy surface. Further open-shell singlet optimization with unrestricted Hartree-Fock (UHF) calculation of Optimized TS-S9-CB-Pre leads to the open-shell singlet intermediate Int-S8-OSS, which is a VdW (van der Waals) complex of $\mathbf{L 1 6 C u}(I I)$ (benzoylthio) species Int-S6 and tertiary benzyl radical Int-S7, and also the pre-intermediate for the radical substitution $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bond formation. Mulliken spin distribution indicates the open-shell singlet diradical nature of Int-S8-OSS. Based on these results, the ion-type $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bonding pathway is not operative. (Supplementary Fig. 15)


Supplementary Fig. 16 | Located radical-substitution-type C-S bond formation transition state. Trivial hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.

Regarding path B , the radical-substitution-type $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bonding, the transition state is located as TS-S9. The free energy barrier of C-S bond formation via TS-S4 is 13.9 $\mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ compared to the favored VdW complex Int-S8-Triplet. The Mulliken spin distribution indicates the open-shell singlet nature of TS-S9. (Supplementary Fig. 16)


Supplementary Fig. 17 | Results on sequential geometry optimizations for closedshell structure of pre-intermediate $\mathbf{C}-\mathbf{S}$ reductive elimination. Trivial hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.

Regarding path $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ reductive elimination, the reductive elimination transition state cannot be located after extensive efforts. The pre-intermediate of reductive elimination, TS-S9-RE-Pre-Fixed, is firstly optimized with $d(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cu})$ fixed to $2.20 \AA$ and $d(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S})$ fixed to $2.43 \AA$ in order to maintain the characteristics of the proposed $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{III})$ structure during optimization. Sequential geometry optimization with full degrees of freedom leads to TS-S9-RE-Pre-Release with $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cu}$ bond length of $2.82 \AA$. Wavefunction test indicates that this TS-S9-RE-Pre-Release has an RHF to UHF 'wavefunction' instability. Further open-shell singlet optimization with unrestricted Hartree-Fock (UHF) calculation of TS-S9-RE-Pre-Release leads to Int-S8-OSS. Based on these results, the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ reductive elimination pathway is not operative. (Supplementary Fig. 17)

Based on the above calculations and discussions, Cu -mediated $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{S}$ bond formation between tertiary benzyl radical and benzothioate via open-shell singlet radical substitution transition state TS-S9 is the most favorable.

### 12.4. Table of Energies

Supplementary Table 12 | Energies in Supplementary Figs. 10, 12 and 14. Zero-point correction (ZPE), thermal correction to enthalpy (TCH), thermal correction to Gibbs free energy ( $\boldsymbol{T C G}$ ), energies $(\boldsymbol{E})$, enthalpies $(\boldsymbol{H})$, and Gibbs free energies $(\boldsymbol{G})$ (in Hartree) of the structures calculated at B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-311+G(d,p)-SDD-SMD(Toluene)//B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d)-LANL2DZ level of theory.

| Structure | ZPE | TCH | TCG | $\boldsymbol{E}$ | $\boldsymbol{H}$ | $\boldsymbol{G}$ | Imaginary <br> Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int-S1 | 0.527361 | 0.562973 | 0.458709 | -2358.237425 | -2357.674452 | -2357.778716 |  |
| Int-S2 | 0.143393 | 0.151750 | 0.110895 | -310.353457 | -310.201707 | -310.242562 |  |
| Int-S3-OSS | 0.672446 | 0.717195 | 0.592468 | -2668.608790 | -2667.891595 | -2668.016322 |  |
| Int-S3- | 0.672460 | 0.717199 | 0.591489 | -2668.608809 | -2667.891610 | -2668.017320 |  |
| Triplet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TS-S4 | 0.672600 | 0.716539 | 0.593891 | -2668.592583 | -2667.876044 | -2667.998692 | $235.9 i$ |
| TS-S4-RE | 0.673177 | 0.717210 | 0.592332 | -2668.583021 | -2667.865811 | -2667.990689 | $104.6 i$ |
| Int-S5 | 0.675801 | 0.719455 | 0.598784 | -2668.627689 | -2667.908234 | -2668.028905 |  |

Supplementary Table 13 | Energies in Supplementary Figs. 14 and 16 Zero-point correction (ZPE), thermal correction to enthalpy (TCH), thermal correction to Gibbs free energy ( $\boldsymbol{T C} \boldsymbol{G}$ ), energies $(\boldsymbol{E})$, enthalpies $(\boldsymbol{H})$, and Gibbs free energies $(\boldsymbol{G})$ (in Hartree) of the structures calculated at B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-311+G(d,p)-SDD-SMD(Diethyl Ether)//B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d)-LANL2DZ level of theory.

| Structure | ZPE | TCH | TCG | $\boldsymbol{E}$ | $\boldsymbol{H}$ | $\boldsymbol{G}$ | Imaginary <br> Frequency |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int-S6 | 0.383519 | 0.411261 | 0.322601 | -1873.966007 | -1873.554746 | -1873.643406 |  |  |
| Int-S7 | 0.23856 | 0.253748 | 0.194709 | -709.748212 | -709.494464 | -709.553503 |  |  |
| Int-S8- | 0.624067 | 0.667389 | 0.546065 | -2583.740099 | -2583.072710 | -2583.194034 |  |  |
| OSS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Int-S8- | 0.624005 | 0.667356 | 0.544790 | -2583.740237 | -2583.072881 | -2583.195447 |  |  |
| Triplet |  |  |  |  |  |  | $201.8 i$ |  |
| TS-S9 | 0.622438 | 0.665361 | 0.545773 | -2583.719100 | -2583.053739 | -2583.173327 |  |  |
| Int-S10 | 0.624152 | 0.667367 | 0.545544 | -2583.740048 | -2583.072681 | -2583.194504 |  |  |

## 13. NMR spectra












$\stackrel{9}{7}$



ty2an6-195-1139D. 13. fid

$-21.345$



ty22-6-195-1139C. 1.fid



[^0]



ty22-6-195-1139C. 19. fid



$\underbrace{\frac{n}{\infty} \text { oso }}$


ty22-6











|  | 5 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |



$\underbrace{\text { ty21-6-12-956K. 1. fid }}_{|=|} \underbrace{\text { ( }}_{\mid}$

$\qquad$

| 9.5 | 9. 0 | 8. 5 | 8. 0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6. 5 | 6. 0 | 5. 5 | 5. 0 | , | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

ty21-6-12-656K.13.fid












ty21-5-161-917-Pc. 13. fiof


(4y22-6-76-1020-4P. 1. fid








E4



E5










E8




## E9






## E11







| 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6. 5 | 6. 0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4. 5 | 4.0 | 3. 5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | ${ }_{0}^{1} 5$ | ${ }_{0}^{1} 0$ | ${ }_{-0.5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |






E13




E14




E16
(









E21





E24





E27



E28

















## TIPS























ga22-113-a. 13. fid




| 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | ${ }_{80}$ | ${ }_{70}$ | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 10 | o |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f1 ( |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |






E50 ga-tms-tbu. 1.fid

E50 ga-tms-tbu. 13. fid


$\stackrel{\text { O. }}{\stackrel{\circ}{+}}$




E51 ga22-184-iii.13.fid


$\stackrel{3}{3}$



















ga22-206-b-p. 1. fid

## 


$\iint$




等























M23 6991.

s sill
/






TY23-E71. 1. fid




E72.1. fid










$\int\|\|\|$



${ }^{\text {E77 }}$



E79







|  |  |  | $\frac{\sqrt[m]{i}}{i}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | '20 |  | TV |  |  | $\underset{\text { Ti }}{\substack{0}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6. 0 | 5. 5 | 5. 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 4.5 \\ (\mathrm{ppm}) \end{array}$ | 4. 0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2. 0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0. 0 |

$\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}} \stackrel{+}{\infty}$

तू̀










## L*3







y23-L3. 31.fid

L*3
$\stackrel{8}{8}$




## L*4










|  |  | * | ¢\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\stackrel{1}{6}$ |  |
| \/ | Y | V | Y |







L*9




[^1]

## L*10







TY23-L10. 2. fid



L*11

TY23-L11. 1. fid





| 180 | 170 | 160 | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



L*11

TY23-L11. 2. fid
$\stackrel{9}{7}$
$i$
$i$


[^2]


| $\stackrel{\uparrow}{\circ}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 13. |  |


|  |  |  <br>  | $\stackrel{\text { ® }}{\stackrel{\circ}{\square}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | । |  | + |





TY23-L12.2.fid
辛



L*13


ty23-L14. 1. fid
$\stackrel{\stackrel{\circ}{6}}{\stackrel{\circ}{2}}$
$\stackrel{\text { ® }}{\stackrel{\circ}{2}}$

L*14

##  <br> 




L15. 10. fid

L*15


$\sim$ $\qquad$ 1


-




|  | $\begin{array}{cc} \bar{m} & 0 \\ \stackrel{7}{4} \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{4} \\ 1 & i \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |





2




~



3

















| 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | ${ }_{8}^{80}$ | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | ${ }_{-1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



































|  |  |  | \％ | ＋ | 遃 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I |  | ゾ， |  | － | 11 | $1 /$ |






















部
$\stackrel{\text { ？}}{3}$


















[^3]








| 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5. 5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4. 0 | 3. 5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0. | 0. 0 | ${ }_{-0.5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$








```
313-Foltfid lollol
旁
\(\stackrel{y}{x}\)
```




31 3-F. 12. fid





$\stackrel{\text { xin }}{3}$






バ


ty21-5-106-826G. 19. fid




䖝






些





|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |










| 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 |  | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S290 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





ty21-5-144-900D. 12fido
童
$\stackrel{y}{4}$


| 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{fl} \\ \mathrm{f}(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | o |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S291 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



ty21－5－109
守等
䧺



[^4]

36. 11. fid

章








11 ～年












$\stackrel{n}{\stackrel{n}{\infty}}$



| ${ }_{150}$ | ${ }_{140}$ | ${ }_{130}$ | ${ }_{120}$ | ${ }_{110}$ | ${ }_{100}$ | ${ }_{90}$ | ${ }_{80}$ | ${ }_{70}$ | ${ }^{1} 0$ | ${ }_{50}$ | 40 | ${ }_{30}$ | ${ }_{20}$ | 10 | o |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



商






42


| +6 |  | 区. did فِ | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\infty} \\ \infty \\ \infty \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\text { \% }}{\substack{\text { ¢ }}}$ | $\stackrel{\text { N }}{0}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 150 | ${ }_{140}^{1}$ | 130 | 120 | ${ }_{110}^{10}$ | ${ }_{100}$ | 90 | 18 | ${ }_{70}$ | 60 | ${ }_{50}^{1}$ | 40 | 10 | ${ }_{20}$ | 10 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



43


$\frac{\stackrel{2}{9}}{\frac{1}{9}}$
$\stackrel{1}{\substack{6 \\ i}}$


(1)



## 

$\qquad$














| $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\sigma_{\infty}} \\ & \dot{N} \\ & \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\otimes}{2} \\ & \stackrel{6}{f} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | \| |











为
৷



$\iint$






## 







## $8$



53




$\stackrel{8}{8}$









| LXT-08-75-6-H, $\underset{\substack{\text { C-NEW2. } 2 . f i d ~}}{\substack{\text { I }}}$ | 守 | Now wo |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


 55a


5om



248032p．13．fid
No

呙
ご


ty23-7-94-1269B. 는. fid
্ָড


$\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{i}}$


| 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 10 | 1 | 10 | o |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (ppm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |













篭










ty22-7-59. 19. fid












|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ఫి } \\ & \stackrel{\vdots}{6} \end{aligned}$ |  <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \%ot ot } \\ & \text { ong } \\ & \text { on } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{7}{6} \\ & \substack{6 \\ 0} \end{aligned}$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |









## 






ty22-6-153-1097CR
童
琵


$\mathrm{F}_{3} \mathrm{C}$

ty22-7-68. 19. fid
先
$i$
$i$


[^5]


4227－70 ます

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |








LXT-08-77-3-H, G2.fid

5
0
0
0
0
$\stackrel{8}{6}$











ty22-7-77. 10. fid




| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 |  |  | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | , |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S337 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |









若


122778.1.tid



| ty22-7-78. 13. fie |  <br>  | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\bigcirc$ | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \| |










糘







 $\xrightarrow{(1)}$
$\stackrel{y}{5}$
䓵

82

83


|  |  | $\stackrel{T}{2}$ |  | Hater |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1}{C}$ |  |  | $\underset{\substack{\text { Th }}}{ }$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{1}{10.0}$ | 9.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6. 0 | 5.5 | ${ }_{5}^{1} .0$ | ${ }_{4.5}^{1.5}$ | 4.0 | ${ }^{1} .5$ | 3.0 | ${ }_{2} 2.5$ | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | ${ }_{0}^{1} .5$ | ${ }^{1} 0$ | $\stackrel{1}{-0.5}$ |






Z
ín
1
1










だ













ty22-6-217-1164守宇"


ty22-6-217-1161D. 19. fid






## 91 ty22-6-217N1宔是

| \% | $\bar{\Sigma}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | ¢ |
| $\checkmark$ | 1 |




91 ty22-6-217-1161EP. 19. fid
헉걱









守
～～













##  <br> $$
4
$$ <br> 

 $1 / 1$ 95
ty22-6-221-1165B-P.13.fid
荷



[^6]








[^7]




|  | $\frac{8}{88}$ | $\stackrel{\text { 卒 }}{1}$ | $\stackrel{3}{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |




22-215 $)^{\text {andaxw }}$








| 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | -80 | -90 | ${ }_{-100}$ | ${ }_{-110}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |





## 


$1 / 1$


## 

?
$\vdots$
$\vdots$
$i$

筞







| 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | ${ }_{80}$ | ${ }_{70}$ | ${ }_{60}$ | ${ }_{50}$ | 40 | 30 | 10 | 10 | o |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | ${ }_{\text {f1 }}{ }^{90}(\mathrm{p}$ | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |






ty23-7-102-12678-2. 13. fid




$\qquad$







$$
\mathrm{Cu}_{3}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2}\left(\mathrm{ArSSO}_{2}\right)_{3} \quad \mathbf{1 0 3}
$$

$$
\left(\mathrm{Ar}=3,5-\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)
$$




104














| 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S374 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |






| 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \mathrm{fl}_{1}^{80}(\mathrm{ppmm}) \end{gathered}$ | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S375 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |







mixture: $4: 1$



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ty23-7-109 22741-5.13.fid }
\end{aligned}
$$







|  |  | \% | $\stackrel{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{*}}{+}$ | 둥 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \| |  | \| | 1 | V |



| 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


 $\iiint \mid \iiint \int$







范








## 





$\mathrm{PhC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{SCu}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} \quad \mathbf{1 1 7}$
ty22-6-183-1127p. 1. f-


ty22-6-183-1127p. 31. fid


l


121-3-154-rac-p.1.fid

$1 \| 11$

$\qquad$

1z1-3-154-ric-p.2.fid



| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | ${ }_{40}$ | 30 | ${ }_{20}$ | 10 | o |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 |  | 150 | 140 |  |  |  | (ppm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 14. HPLC spectra

mAU

PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 17.592 | 745141 | 21013181 | 49.792 |
| 19.928 | 658842 | 21188391 | 50.208 |


mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 23.183 | 709940 | 26913022 | 50.057 |
| 28.203 | 575249 | 26851529 | 49.943 |



PDA Ch2 214nm

| PDA | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 23.267 | 22903 | 808353 | 5.209 |
| 28.237 | 323184 | 14711073 | 94.791 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 30.036 | 493878 | 24538554 | 50.058 |
| 35.506 | 411578 | 24481263 | 49.942 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 30.405 | 113602 | 5439496 | 5.065 |
| 35.586 | 1630018 | 101958464 | 94.935 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 22.712 | 751476 | 28532489 | 49.952 |
| 27.207 | 621007 | 28587612 | 50.048 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 22.731 | 35009 | 1221261 | 5.227 |
| 27.128 | 491035 | 22142498 | 94.773 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 29.250 | 527823 | 24644777 | 50.094 |
| 33.763 | 456584 | 24552104 | 49.906 |



PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 29.351 | 74255 | 3363908 | 4.684 |
| 33.720 | 1236422 | 68456512 | 95.316 |



PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 22.114 | 213390 | 12233929 | 49.713 |
| 23.796 | 263059 | 12375388 | 50.287 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 22.641 | 23471 | 783763 | 4.506 |
| 24.144 | 411116 | 16610480 | 95.494 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16.280 | 144840 | 4824361 | 49.915 |
| 19.361 | 122760 | 4840714 | 50.085 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16.304 | 5755 | 186925 | 3.536 |
| 19.384 | 131771 | 5099858 | 96.464 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak= | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.336 | 10018606 | 49.541 |
| 2 | 13.721 | 10204272 | 50.459 |

(maU PDA Multi 2 214nm, 4nm
Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.471 | 2189204 | 5.086 |
| 2 | 13.709 | 40852376 | 94.914 |


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 15.200 | 94054 | 2608311 | 50.073 |
| 19.253 | 74428 | 2600659 | 49.927 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 15.066 | 32201 | 875199 | 5.556 |
| 19.076 | 414111 | 14876319 | 94.444 |

mAU

PDA Ch3 230 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 24.060 | 150292 | 6000378 | 49.968 |
| 29.770 | 120251 | 6008024 | 50.032 |

mAU


PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 23.292 | 36526 | 1433258 | 7.009 |
| 28.596 | 380290 | 19016121 | 92.991 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 15.246 | 251020 | 6138647 | 50.024 |
| 19.603 | 197101 | 6132793 | 49.976 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214nm

| $T$ | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 15.122 | 26853 | 603477 | 7.433 |
| 19.391 | 251242 | 7515036 | 92.567 |


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18.907 | 550440 | 18484914 | 49.772 |
| 21.920 | 473180 | 18654472 | 50.228 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 18.973 | 48944 | 1548221 | 6.499 |
| 21.934 | 565047 | 22275284 | 93.501 |



PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 21.455 | 174492 | 7940563 | 50.251 |
| 27.960 | 132268 | 7861218 | 49.749 |



PDA Ch3 230nm

| PDA Ch3 $230 n m$ |  | Hight | Area |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| T | Area\% |  |  |
| 21.361 | 16002 | 706336 | 8.064 |
| 27.721 | 136112 | 8053247 | 91.936 |

mAU

PDA Ch3 230 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 31.271 | 34308 | 2874512 | 50.160 |
| 43.082 | 25204 | 2856223 | 49.840 |

(200) PDA Multi 3 230nm, 4nm

PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 31.630 | 19107 | 1598334 | 7.175 |
| 43.252 | 177909 | 20677589 | 92.825 |


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 12.839 | 199750 | 4265698 | 50.249 |
| 15.634 | 160334 | 4223485 | 49.751 |

mAU



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 36.714 | 12669850 | 50.640 |
| 2 | 39.795 | 12349512 | 49.360 |


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 37.225 | 1045553 | 4.701 |
| 2 | 40.224 | 21197831 | 95.299 |

mAU

PDA Ch3 230 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 37.596 | 78800 | 5099901 | 50.139 |
| 40.929 | 72383 | 5071606 | 49.861 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 37.591 | 39098 | 2486549 | 4.684 |
| 40.530 | 670939 | 50599447 | 95.316 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 35.396 | 30898732 | 49.785 |
| 2 | 38.563 | 31165803 | 50.215 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak $=$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 35.595 | 1679186 | 5.060 |
| 2 | 38.523 | 31506008 | 94.940 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 39.243 | 29907225 | 49.241 |
| 2 | 42.603 | 30829769 | 50.759 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 39.915 | 2092683 | 5.108 |
| 2 | 42.988 | 38878166 | 94.892 |


PDA Ch3 230 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| 18.032 | 142887 | 2954148 | 49.937 |
| 19.220 | 133485 | 2961615 | 50.063 |

[^8]
mAU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 18.865 | 123704 | 3862936 | 4.996 |
| 21.006 | 2273772 | 73457719 | 95.004 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 18.871 | 88502 | 2828989 | 49.913 |
| 20.875 | 79903 | 2838873 | 50.087 |


mAU


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 19.053 | 636304 | 20093260 | 50.061 |
| 21.370 | 564731 | 20044651 | 49.939 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 18.994 | 153593 | 4777801 | 4.642 |
| 21.146 | 2907391 | 98146756 | 95.358 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20.150 | 1617825 | 56057133 | 49.749 |
| 22.172 | 1450152 | 56622997 | 50.251 |


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 20.136 | 37268 | 1228563 | 4.232 |
| 22.097 | 740827 | 27804243 | 95.768 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 22.104 | 239452 | 9480182 | 49.999 |
| 24.842 | 212830 | 9480530 | 50.001 |


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 22.996 | 32580 | 1305689 | 4.223 |
| 25.913 | 623333 | 29609744 | 95.777 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16.493 | 514707 | 14562075 | 50.555 |
| 19.103 | 453383 | 14242460 | 49.445 |

[^9]

PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 15.293 | 67656 | 1846037 | 49.684 |
| 17.333 | 61575 | 1869483 | 50.316 |


PDA Ch3 230 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 15.233 | 41544 | 1296315 | 4.047 |
| 17.248 | 854397 | 30736560 | 95.953 |


PDA Ch3 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 13.316 | 260416 | 6662816 | 50.089 |
| 15.712 | 221452 | 6639180 | 49.911 |

(20) PDA Multi 2 230nm, 4nm
PDA Ch2 230 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 13.669 | 42538 | 1066671 | 4.100 |
| 16.235 | 776407 | 24947828 | 95.900 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20.413 | 1660533 | 52219775 | 49.851 |
| 23.112 | 1491375 | 52532813 | 50.149 |

maU PDA Multi 2 214nm, 4nm
PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 20.278 | 50444 | 1673396 | 4.117 |
| 23.053 | 1014288 | 38972494 | 95.883 |


PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 29.806 | 126952 | 6709551 | 49.948 |
| 33.520 | 112676 | 6723391 | 50.052 |


mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 55.778 | 6982046 | 49.928 |
| 2 | 60.872 | 7002321 | 50.072 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 55.268 | 155313083 | 94.276 |
| 2 | 61.523 | 9429281 | 5.724 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 24.570 | 4108846 | 50.003 |
| 2 | 26.554 | 4108398 | 49.997 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 24.455 | 12278353 | 93.324 |
| 2 | 26.676 | 878330 | 6.676 |


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 23.686 | 2169874 | 60540714 | 50.228 |
| 24.980 | 1935396 | 59991702 | 49.772 |



PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21.880 | 74501 | 2871647 | 49.886 |
| 24.426 | 66915 | 2884728 | 50.114 |

34 was prepared from 2-(1-bromopropyl)naphthalene E31:
mAU


PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 21.779 | 37634 | 1424263 | 3.424 |
| 24.074 | 886600 | 40166670 | 96.576 |

34 was prepared from 2-(1-chloropropyl)naphthalene E36:
mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 20.935 | 2880 | 99940 | 4.526 |
| 23.208 | 54349 | 2108424 | 95.474 |


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 13.910 | 644298 | 13988049 | 50.290 |
| 16.155 | 513572 | 13826774 | 49.710 |


PDA Ch1 254nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 13.608 | 1059304 | 24112620 | 96.053 |
| 16.236 | 39716 | 990840 | 3.947 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 20.398 | 237844 | 7572426 | 50.309 |
| 23.694 | 202687 | 7479463 | 49.691 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 19.469 | 2622476 | 6.140 |
| 2 | 22.399 | 40090585 | 93.860 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.528 | 17233364 | 50.095 |
| 2 | 15.435 | 17168042 | 49.905 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.602 | 28366142 | 97.183 |
| 2 | 15.747 | 822199 | 2.817 |


PDA Ch3 230 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 29.096 | 360919 | 16416962 | 50.079 |
| 32.231 | 294449 | 16365268 | 49.921 |

mAU


PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 28.826 | 559048 | 24716240 | 94.004 |
| 32.659 | 30352 | 1576603 | 5.996 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.954 | 9626412 | 50.015 |
| 2 | 12.945 | 9620560 | 49.985 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.272 | 3495492 | 4.786 |
| 2 | 13.581 | 69535203 | 95.214 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.861 | 19373455 | 50.003 |
| 2 | 12.256 | 19371001 | 49.997 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.200 | 3172138 | 4.701 |
| 2 | 12.438 | 64300973 | 95.299 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.871 | 33951911 | 50.567 |
| 2 | 12.003 | 33190654 | 49.433 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.078 | 2753426 | 5.002 |
| 2 | 11.911 | 52288905 | 94.998 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.558 | 3512670 | 50.646 |
| 2 | 12.017 | 3423118 | 49.354 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.068 | 1585805 | 5.197 |
| 2 | 12.680 | 28928937 | 94.803 |


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 8.771 | 331172 | 14016254 | 49.583 |
| 11.142 | 343906 | 14252136 | 50.417 |


mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.629 | 2666770 | 49.781 |
| 2 | 12.270 | 2690278 | 50.219 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.045 | 612506 | 2.208 |
| 2 | 12.724 | 27133258 | 97.792 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 27.554 | 5176525 | 49.878 |
| 2 | 28.981 | 5201761 | 50.122 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28.243 | 127945881 | 93.363 |
| 2 | 29.950 | 9095280 | 6.637 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.560 | 17924527 | 50.023 |
| 2 | 13.496 | 17908287 | 49.977 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.627 | 5177961 | 6.546 |
| 2 | 13.501 | 73928096 | 93.454 |



| PDA Ch2 214 nm |
| :--- |
| T |
| Hight |
| 44.168 |
| 901243 |
| 51.432 |
| 446750 |

maU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 45.857 | 29614 | 1663674 | 6.433 |
| 52.996 | 270900 | 24198370 | 93.567 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18.813 | 290955 | 7555798 | 49.737 |
| 24.444 | 228412 | 7635770 | 50.263 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 18.860 | 661823 | 17748479 | 92.701 |
| 24.691 | 42449 | 1397547 | 7.299 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.725 | 19402061 | 50.019 |
| 2 | 18.425 | 19387302 | 49.981 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.356 | 850585 | 8.239 |
| 2 | 17.845 | 9472794 | 91.761 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 20.811 | 357940 | 10691955 | 49.859 |
| 21.893 | 376878 | 10752490 | 50.141 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20.464 | 25422970 | 92.798 |
| 2 | 22.861 | 1972921 | 7.202 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 13.390 | 513017 | 20440421 | 50.072 |
| 15.445 | 419559 | 20381397 | 49.928 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 13.673 | 66592 | 2100045 | 7.614 |
| 15.684 | 678286 | 25482564 | 92.386 |

mAU


PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 12.038 | 44204 | 1640057 | 50.342 |
| 15.470 | 42768 | 1617794 | 49.658 |



PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 12.052 | 17915 | 637380 | 2.327 |
| 15.366 | 634269 | 26750181 | 97.673 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 10.492 | 359414 | 9298040 | 50.642 |
| 13.292 | 318856 | 9062274 | 49.358 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 10.651 | 46725 | 1041140 | 1.554 |
| 13.671 | 2808470 | 65961398 | 98.446 |


PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 25.582 | 92158 | 4341491 | 49.614 |
| 35.377 | 82723 | 4409126 | 50.386 |

(20) PDA Multi 3 230nm, 4nm

PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 25.708 | 71352 | 3233865 | 2.557 |
| 34.425 | 1743639 | 123239984 | 97.443 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.076 | 19840907 | 50.170 |
| 2 | 20.490 | 19706629 | 49.830 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.106 | 325087 | 5.148 |
| 2 | 20.489 | 5989633 | 94.852 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 25.061 | 30562400 | 50.145 |
| 2 | 30.096 | 30386015 | 49.855 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 24.828 | 90639272 | 93.417 |
| 2 | 29.946 | 6386883 | 6.583 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.678 | 1378141 | 50.196 |
| 2 | 20.287 | 1367374 | 49.804 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.663 | 870371 | 5.471 |
| 2 | 20.183 | 15039201 | 94.529 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 18.998 | 21698332 | 49.919 |
| 2 | 27.061 | 21769020 | 50.081 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 19.057 | 7914961 | 8.135 |
| 2 | 27.431 | 89385045 | 91.865 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.813 | 25409763 | 49.961 |
| 2 | 18.565 | 25449458 | 50.039 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.770 | 4276206 | 6.369 |
| 2 | 18.692 | 62869264 | 93.631 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.889 | 15208794 | 50.445 |
| 2 | 15.855 | 14940249 | 49.555 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.853 | 2975448 | 7.226 |
| 2 | 15.710 | 38199272 | 92.774 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28.379 | 3097972 | 49.947 |
| 2 | 32.531 | 3104562 | 50.053 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28.531 | 22985131 | 94.946 |
| 2 | 32.832 | 1223383 | 5.054 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret . Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28.279 | 678941 | 51.095 |
| 2 | 32.380 | 649836 | 48.905 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28.393 | 367108 | 2.713 |
| 2 | 32.452 | 13163809 | 97.287 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 18.632 | 3282819 | 50.024 |
| 2 | 23.694 | 3279631 | 49.976 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 18.760 | 631139 | 4.206 |
| 2 | 23.647 | 14373000 | 95.794 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13.338 | 19519969 | 50.988 |
| 2 | 19.150 | 18763310 | 49.012 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13.411 | 2060449 | 3.775 |
| 2 | 18.514 | 52527294 | 96.225 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 21.821 | 3723162 | 50.016 |
| 2 | 24.285 | 3720791 | 49.984 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 21.683 | 8347986 | 97.592 |
| 2 | 24.146 | 205975 | 2.408 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 26.865 | 2239294 | 50.141 |
| 2 | 37.117 | 2226728 | 49.859 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 27.029 | 12610516 | 96.386 |
| 2 | 37.592 | 472828 | 3.614 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.147 | 1456202 | 49.824 |
| 2 | 12.171 | 1466488 | 50.176 |




Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.817 | 1481149 | 49.925 |
| 2 | 15.760 | 1485611 | 50.075 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret . Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.817 | 257100 | 3.809 |
| 2 | 15.722 | 6493207 | 96.191 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 31.002 | 6885086 | 50.463 |
| 2 | 46.859 | 6758690 | 49.537 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 30.883 | 22619031 | 95.013 |
| 2 | 46.890 | 1187174 | 4.987 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.422 | 2391264 | 49.681 |
| 2 | 16.413 | 2421961 | 50.319 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.259 | 2448160 | 5.736 |
| 2 | 16.092 | 40230220 | 94.264 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 64.884 | 8023396 | 50.070 |
| 2 | 75.590 | 8001112 | 49.930 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 65.299 | 7788616 | 94.148 |
| 2 | 76.481 | 484108 | 5.852 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 23.450 | 9356145 | 50.164 |
| 2 | 28.798 | 9294871 | 49.836 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 23.441 | 598561 | 5.477 |
| 2 | 28.733 | 10329282 | 94.523 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.615 | 9035215 | 49.652 |
| 2 | 19.399 | 9161901 | 50.348 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.563 | 758940 | 4.983 |
| 2 | 19.173 | 14471460 | 95.017 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 19.036 | 5047698 | 50.198 |
| 2 | 25.323 | 5007806 | 49.802 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 19.059 | 9202620 | 95.334 |
| 2 | 25.504 | 450450 | 4.666 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.837 | 7229705 | 49.977 |
| 2 | 14.479 | 7236311 | 50.023 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.794 | 13774900 | 96.444 |
| 2 | 14.544 | 507968 | 3.556 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 41.698 | 5733158 | 50.002 |
| 2 | 46.832 | 5732780 | 49.998 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 41.580 | 14254970 | 95.822 |
| 2 | 47.271 | 621487 | 4.178 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\#\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 48.082 | 2633414 | 50.142 |
| 2 | 54.352 | 2618461 | 49.858 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 47.991 | 2261933 | 2.725 |
| 2 | 52.053 | 80750287 | 97.275 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 22.011 | 3393305 | 49.833 |
| 2 | 27.228 | 3416000 | 50.167 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 21.998 | 1845198 | 8.038 |
| 2 | 27.054 | 21110567 | 91.962 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 22.745 | 858869 | 51.953 |
| 2 | 29.577 | 794292 | 48.047 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 22.631 | 14512109 | 94.074 |
| 2 | 29.470 | 914167 | 5.926 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| 20.896 | 199388 | 10394972 | 50.094 |
| 24.323 | 176623 | 10356150 | 49.906 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20.225 | 97047 | 2.685 |
| 2 | 23.675 | 3516725 | 97.315 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24.643 | 203841 | 14153464 | 49.798 |
| 27.614 | 197139 | 14268054 | 50.202 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 24.878 | 30921 | 2084672 | 4.146 |
| 27.249 | 627362 | 48199881 | 95.854 |

mAU

PDA Ch3 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16.245 | 150129 | 6069049 | 49.573 |
| 17.942 | 139732 | 6173721 | 50.427 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 230 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16.169 | 28944 | 1095505 | 2.179 |
| 17.693 | 1136385 | 49190891 | 97.821 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 19.016 | 344495 | 15655560 | 50.624 |
| 21.667 | 323551 | 15269473 | 49.376 |

mAU

PDA Ch3 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 18.977 | 34049 | 1562057 | 2.365 |
| 21.442 | 1266399 | 64481374 | 97.635 |


PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 20.048 | 71930 | 3445433 | 47.831 |
| 22.959 | 61383 | 3757847 | 52.169 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 19.923 | 30835 | 1541098 | 2.929 |
| 22.636 | 887479 | 51077690 | 97.071 |

$m A U$


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.105 | 30284686 | 50.187 |
| 2 | 22.166 | 30058489 | 49.813 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.193 | 769141 | 2.445 |
| 2 | 22.217 | 30689465 | 97.555 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 24.749 | 1457793 | 49.808 |
| 2 | 27.484 | 1469038 | 50.192 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 25.662 | 11130 | 545562 | 2.112 |
| 28.324 | 464999 | 25285422 | 97.888 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16.438 | 162145 | 5802024 | 49.666 |
| 19.734 | 135039 | 5880076 | 50.334 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16.577 | 53274 | 1990102 | 3.775 |
| 19.453 | 1070660 | 50725012 | 96.225 |



PDA Ch2 230nm

| PDA |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| 9.358 | 668131 | 15303737 | 49.646 |
| 13.095 | 511963 | 15522271 | 50.354 |


mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.641 | 3131699 | 50.051 |
| 2 | 14.078 | 3125336 | 49.949 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.679 | 340295 | 4.488 |
| 2 | 13.977 | 7242389 | 95.512 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 9.986 | 1288359 | 20927958 | 50.052 |
| 16.141 | 733994 | 20884215 | 49.948 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 10.545 | 1186227 | 23220545 | 95.653 |
| 17.614 | 37177 | 1055360 | 4.347 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.330 | 13766033 | 50.028 |
| 2 | 14.803 | 13750745 | 49.972 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\#\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.596 | 8033868 | 95.870 |
| 2 | 15.648 | 346105 | 4.130 |


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6.698 | 418806 | 5732286 | 26.778 |
| 8.930 | 279018 | 5757785 | 26.898 |
| 10.250 | 399431 | 9916295 | 46.324 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6.637 | 5899 | 118100 | 0.396 |
| 8.818 | 1112107 | 27186171 | 91.189 |
| 10.137 | 87769 | 2508836 | 8.415 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 15.523 | 434274 | 12397993 | 50.053 |
| 19.810 | 292959 | 12371532 | 49.947 |

mAU


PDA Ch2 214 nm

| PDA Ch2 214 nm |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| 15.535 | 93013 | 2260320 | 4.438 |
| 19.498 | 1029215 | 48668117 | 95.562 |



PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 17.291 | 514859 | 17218035 | 35.244 |
| 18.838 | 199311 | 7040740 | 14.412 |
| 20.015 | 192429 | 7422621 | 15.194 |
| 26.618 | 363244 | 17172036 | 35.150 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 17.382 | 28281 | 839026 | 3.336 |
| 18.842 | 191820 | 6298604 | 25.046 |
| 20.038 | 8882 | 287179 | 1.142 |
| 26.487 | 384871 | 17722909 | 70.475 |


PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 7.907 | 1214541 | 19789818 | 49.164 |
| 9.801 | 1037398 | 20462937 | 50.836 |



PDA Ch2 214nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 7.961 | 37051 | 553977 | 4.731 |
| 9.880 | 581981 | 11156404 | 95.269 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13.382 | 3455734 | 13.048 |
| 2 | 15.985 | 9841333 | 37.158 |
| 3 | 18.412 | 9795203 | 36.984 |
| 4 | 38.065 | 3392652 | 12.810 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13.431 | 715117 | 1.619 |
| 2 | 15.970 | 1256124 | 2.843 |
| 3 | 18.219 | 28903736 | 65.425 |
| 4 | 37.843 | 13303643 | 30.113 |



PDA Ch1 254nm
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 10.051 | 416900 | 8398131 | 49.952 |
| 11.613 | 352296 | 8414379 | 50.048 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 10.038 | 23291 | 461349 | 4.183 |
| 11.546 | 448010 | 10566669 | 95.817 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 34.840 | 771929 | 46942234 | 49.514 |
| 37.562 | 719003 | 47863740 | 50.486 |

[^10]mAU


PDA Ch2 214nm

| $T$ | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 13.051 | 161229 | 9036873 | 49.799 |
| 16.337 | 134858 | 9109928 | 50.201 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 214 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 12.604 | 234601 | 13552525 | 97.571 |
| 15.689 | 5472 | 337332 | 2.429 |


PDA Ch2 230 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11.928 | 1166215 | 23767531 | 49.956 |
| 14.021 | 960646 | 23808924 | 50.044 |

mAU

PDA Ch2 230nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 12.115 | 26419 | 478091 | 5.178 |
| 14.161 | 373536 | 8754947 | 94.822 |



PDA Ch1 254nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16.974 | 210172 | 7549285 | 49.717 |
| 23.424 | 148599 | 7635268 | 50.283 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 17.064 | 34919 | 1263566 | 9.743 |
| 23.401 | 228113 | 11705287 | 90.257 |



PDA Ch1 254 nm

| PDA |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 14.908 | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| 19.248 | 96985 | 2349324 | 50.044 |

mAU


PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 14.808 | 184442 | 3874071 | 23.878 |
| 19.043 | 461333 | 12350262 | 76.122 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.452 | 8806726 | 50.179 |
| 2 | 11.597 | 8743977 | 49.821 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 214nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.206 | 3558194 | 28.903 |
| 2 | 11.333 | 8752604 | 71.097 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.862 | 17535425 | 49.955 |
| 2 | 15.597 | 17567353 | 50.045 |

mAU


PDA Ch1 254nm
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 12.825 | 68691 | 1275356 | 39.857 |
| 15.560 | 83935 | 1924455 | 60.143 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.124 | 9307251 | 49.918 |
| 2 | 14.559 | 9337882 | 50.082 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.088 | 10092800 | 29.652 |
| 2 | 14.571 | 23944208 | 70.348 |

mAU

PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11.540 | 119037 | 4614070 | 49.901 |
| 17.510 | 77640 | 4632398 | 50.099 |

mAU


PDA Ch1 254 nm

| T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11.539 | 125584 | 4850095 | 91.967 |
| 17.501 | 7146 | 423657 | 8.033 |

## 15. Reference

1. Song, Y., Fu, C. \& Ma, S. Copper-catalyzed syntheses of multiple functionalizatized allenes via three-component reaction of enynes. ACS Catal. 11, 10007-10013 (2021).
2. Lu, R. et al. Enantioselective copper-catalyzed radical cyanation of propargylic C-H bonds: easy access to chiral allenyl nitriles. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 143, 14451-14451 (2021).
3. Guo, X., Shi, Z., Zhang, F.-H. \& Wang, Z. Cr-catalyzed regio-, diastereo-, and enantioselective reductive couplings of ketones and propargyl halides. $A C S$ Catal. 13, 3170-3178 (2023).
4. Zhang, X. et al. An enantioconvergent halogenophilic nucleophilic substitution (SN2X) reaction. Science 363, 400-404 (2019).
5. Xiao, X., Feng, M. \& Jiang, X. New design of a disulfurating reagent: facile and straightforward pathway to unsymmetrical disulfanes by copper-catalyzed oxidative cross-coupling. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 55, 14121-14125 (2016).
6. Dong, X.-Y. et al. A general asymmetric copper-catalysed Sonogashira C $\left(s p^{3}\right)-$ C(sp) coupling. Nat. Chem. 11, 1158-1166 (2019).
7. Li, C. et al. Transition-metal-free stereospecific cross-coupling with alkenylboronic acids as nucleophiles. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 138, 10774-10777 (2016).
8. Iwamoto, H. et al. Copper(I)-catalyzed enantioconvergent borylation of racemic benzyl chlorides enabled by quadrant-by-quadrant structure modification of chiral bisphosphine ligands. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 58, 11112-11117 (2019).
9. Wang, P.-F. et al. Design of hemilabile N,N,N-Ligands in copper-catalyzed enantioconvergent radical cross-coupling of benzyl/propargyl halides with alkenylboronate esters. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 144, 6442-6452 (2022).
10. Soler-Yanes, R., Arribas-Álvarez, I., Guisán-Ceinos, M., Buñuel, E. \& Cárdenas, D. $\mathrm{J} . \mathrm{Ni}^{\mathrm{I}}$ catalyzes the regioselective cross-coupling of alkylzinc halides and propargyl bromides to allenes. Chem. Eur. J. 23, 15840-11590 (2017).
11. Kainz, Q. M. et al. Asymmetric copper-catalyzed C-N cross-couplings induced by visible light. Science 351, 681-684 (2016).
12. Wang, F.-L. et al. Mechanism-based ligand design for copper-catalysed enantioconvergent $\mathrm{C}\left(s p^{3}\right)-\mathrm{C}(s p)$ cross-coupling of tertiary electrophiles with alkynes. Nat. Chem. 14, 949-957 (2022).
13. Deivaraj, T. C., Lai, G. X. \& Vittal, J. J. Chemistry of thiocarboxylates: synthesis and structures of neutral copper(I) thiocarboxylates with triphenylphosphine. Inorg. Chem. 39, 1028-1034 (2000).
14. Wu, H. et al. High-valent palladium-promoted formal Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement. Org. Lett. 18, 5804-5807 (2016).
15. Gaussian 16, Revision A.03, Frisch, M. J., Trucks, G. W., Schlegel, H. B., Scuseria, G. E., Robb, M. A., Cheeseman, J. R., Scalmani, G., Barone, V., Petersson, G. A., Nakatsuji, H., Li, X., Caricato, M., Marenich, A. V., Bloino, J., Janesko, B. G., Gomperts, R., Mennucci, B., Hratchian, H. P., Ortiz, J. V., Izmaylov, A. F., Sonnenberg, J. L., Williams-Young, D., Ding, F., Lipparini, F., Egidi, F., Goings, J., Peng, B., Petrone, A., Henderson, T., Ranasinghe, D., Zakrzewski, V. G., Gao, J., Rega, N., Zheng, G., Liang, W., Hada, M., Ehara, M., Toyota, K., Fukuda, R., Hasegawa, J., Ishida, M., Nakajima, T., Honda, Y., Kitao, O., Nakai, H., Vreven, T., Throssell, K., Montgomery, J. A. Jr., Peralta, J. E., Ogliaro, F., Bearpark, M. J., Heyd, J. J., Brothers, E. N., Kudin, K. N., Staroverov, V. N., Keith, T. A., Kobayashi, R., Normand, J., Raghavachari, K., Rendell, A. P., Burant, J. C., Iyengar, S. S., Tomasi, J., Cossi, M., Millam, J. M., Klene, M., Adamo, C., Cammi, R., Ochterski, J. W., Martin, R. L., Morokuma, K., Farkas, O., Foresman, J. B. \& Fox, D. J., Gaussian, Inc., Wallingford CT, 2016.
16. Lee, C., Yang, W. \& Parr, R. G. Development of the colle-Salvetti correlationenergy formula into a functional of the electron density. Phys. Rev. B: Condens. Matter Mater. Phys. 37, 785-789 (1988).
17. Becke, A. D. Density-functional thermochemistry. III. The role of exact exchange. J. Chem. Phys. 98, 5648-5652 (1993).
18. Grimme, S., Antony, J., Ehrlich, S. \& Krieg, H. A consistent and accurate ab initio parametrization of density functional dispersion correction (DFT-D) for the 94 elements H-Pu. J. Chem. Phys. 132, 154104 (2010).
19. Grimme, S., Ehrlich, S. \& Goerigk, L. Effect of the damping function in dispersion corrected density functional theory. J. Comp. Chem. 32, 1456-1465 (2011).
20. Dunning Jr., T. H. \& Hay, P. J. Modern Theoretical Chemistry, Ed. Schaefer III, H. F. Vol. 3 (Plenum, New York, 1977) 1-28.
21. Hay, P. J. \& Wadt, W. R. Ab initio effective core potentials for molecular calculations. Potentials for the transition metal atoms Sc to Hg. J. Chem. Phys. 82, 270-283 (1985).
22. Wadt, W. R. \& Hay, P. J. Ab initio effective core potentials for molecular calculations. Potentials for main group elements Na to Bi. J. Chem. Phys. 82, 284-298 (1985).
23. Hay, P. J. \& Wadt, W. R. Ab initio effective core potentials for molecular calculations. Potentials for K to Au including the outermost core orbitals. J. Chem. Phys. 82, 299-310 (1985).
24. Stoll, H., Fuentealba, P., Schwerdtfeger, P., Flad, J., Szentpály, L. V. \& Preuss, $\mathrm{H} . \mathrm{Cu}$ and Ag as one-valence-electron Atoms: CI results and quadrupole corrections for Cu2, Ag2, CuH, and AgH. J. Chem. Phys. 81, 2732-2736 (1984).
25. Dolg, M., Wedig, U., Stoll, H. \& Preuss, H. Energy-adjusted ab initio pseudopotentials for the first row transition elements. J. Chem. Phys. 86, 866872 (1987).
26. Häussermann, U. et al. Accuracy of energy-adjusted quasirelativistic ab initio pseudopotentials. Mole. Phys. 78, 1211-1224 (1993).
27. Bergner, A., Dolg, M., Küchle, W., Stoll, H. \& Preuß, H. Ab initio energyadjusted pseudopotentials for elements of groups 13-17. Mole. Phys. 80, 14311441 (2006).
28. Marenich, A. V., Cramer, C. J. \& Truhlar, D. G. Universal solvation model based on solute electron density and on a continuum model of the solvent defined by the bulk dielectric constant and atomic surface tensions. J. Phys. Chem. B 113, 6378-6396 (2009).
29. Legault, C. Y. CYLView, 1.0b; Universitéde Sherbrooke: Québec, Montreal, Canada, 2009; (http://www.cylview.org).

[^0]:    ty22 $\underset{\sim}{\infty}$-195-1139C. 13. fid

[^1]:    

[^2]:    

[^3]:    

[^4]:    $\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllll}150 & 145 & 140 & 135 & 130 & 125 & 120 & 115 & 110 & 105 & 100 & 95 & 90 & 85 & 80 & 85 \\ \text { f1（ppm）}\end{array}$

[^5]:    

[^6]:    $\stackrel{7}{170}$
    $160 \quad 150$
    $120 \quad 110$
    ${ }^{90} \begin{array}{r}\text { f1 } \\ (\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}$

[^7]:    

[^8]:    mAU
    
    PDA Ch3 230 nm

    | T | Hight | Area | Area $\%$ |
    | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
    | 18.179 | 119246 | 2453140 | 88.593 |
    | 19.397 | 14074 | 315845 | 11.407 |

[^9]:    mAU
    

    PDA Ch2 214nm

    | PDA Ch2 214 nm |  | Hight | Area |
    | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
    | T | Area\% |  |  |
    | 16.317 | 144950 | 4587210 | 3.593 |
    | 18.800 | 3433945 | 123074142 | 96.407 |

[^10]:    mAU
    
    PDA Ch2 214 nm

    | T | Hight | Area | Area\% |
    | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
    | 34.802 | 2519072 | 135790328 | 96.479 |
    | 37.899 | 79130 | 4955636 | 3.521 |

